

# HANDBOOK & CALENDAR

## 2024-2025

“Pro Deo et Patria”  
(For God and Country)



**BHARATA MATA COLLEGE**  
**AUTONOMOUS | THRIKKAKARA**

NAAC with A+ Grade, NIRF Ranked in the BAND 100-150, DBT Star College, ISO 9001-2015 Certified



# HANDBOOK & CALENDAR 2024-2025



## BHARATA MATA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

Thrikkakara, Kochi, Kerala, India - 682021

Reception : (+91) 82813 03721 Office : 0484 2425121, Admissions : + 9995333507

Email: [principal@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:principal@bharatamatacollege.in), [www.bharatamatacollege.in](http://www.bharatamatacollege.in)

An Institution Owned and Managed by the Archdiocese of Ernakulam- Angamaly



## The Emblem

The College Emblem is the symbolic expression of the legacy of the vision and mission as envisaged by its founders. The emblem is a shield with an imprint of the map of India on the right, a heart on the left, and a crown on top. The open book with a burning lamp in front of the eye symbolises knowledge and wisdom that emanates from the Divine. It also symbolises

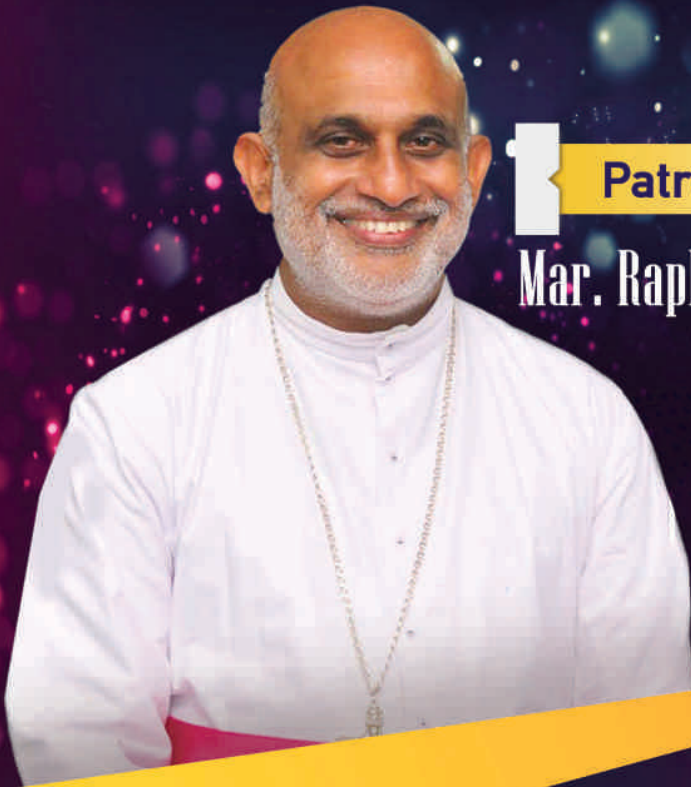
holistic knowledge/education, as the book stands for both the Bible and the Constitution of India, that the College imparts to its student community. The flaming heart on the left signifies the unconditional love and compassion of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the Heavenly Mother and divine patron of the College, who instills in her children a burning desire for true wisdom and consuming love for fellow beings. The crown on the top of Bharata Mata symbolises the glory of the Heavenly Mother Mary, and the rich and regal heritage of our motherland India. The rays from the Omniscient Eye denote the all-encompassing love and protection of the Almighty. The rays also signify the light of wisdom, truth, and knowledge required to serve God and country, and the blessings that dispel the darkness of ignorance, untruth, and immorality. The Latin phrase “Pro Deo et Patria” meaning “For God and Country” closes the frame of the logo, marking the ultimate end of education as the founding fathers envisaged it.

## Motto, Vision, Mission

**Motto-** Pro Deo et Patria (For God and Country)

**Vision-** Bharata Mata College seeks to become a centre of excellence by providing its students a comprehensive education with special emphasis on responsible citizenship, secular outlook, moral values and abiding faith in God expressed in active concern for others.

**Mission-** The college strives to become a seminal centre for the promotion of the holistic development and equitable opportunities for horizontal and vertical mobility, inclusive of gender, caste and socio-economic background.



**Patron**

**Mar. Raphael Thattil**



**Co-Patron**

**Mar. Bosco Puthur**



**Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath**  
Manager



**Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam**  
Assistant Director



**Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M**  
Academic Director



**Dr. Lissy Kachappilly**  
Principal



**Ms. Bini Rani Jose**  
Vice Principal (Self Financing)



**Estd. 1965**

## **BHARATA MATA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)**

**Thrikkakara, Kochi - 682 021**

A MINORITY INSTITUTION UNDER BHARATA MATA EDUCATIONAL TRUST  
*(Owned and Managed by the Archdiocese of Ernakulam-Angamaly)*

Affiliated to the Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam

Recognized by UGC under section 12B/2f

Re-Accredited at the A+ Level by NAAC (2019)

ISO 9001- 2015 Certified, DBT STAR College

Phone: 91-484-2425121, 91-484-2427796

E-mail: [bharatamata@yahoo.co.in](mailto:bharatamata@yahoo.co.in), [principal@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:principal@bharatamatacollege.in)

Website: [www.bharatamatacollege.in](http://www.bharatamatacollege.in)

---

# **HANDBOOK AND CALENDAR**

## **2024-2025**

---

### **PERSONAL MEMORANDA**

Name .....

Class ..... Class No. ....

Admission No. .... Reg. No.....

Address .....

.....

.....

Guardian's Name .....

Phone (Res.) ..... (Off.) .....



## FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS OF INDIAN CITIZENS

### **Right to Equality (Articles 14-18)**

Article 14: Equality before law

The State shall not deny to any person equality before the law or the equal protection of the laws within the territory of India.

Article 15: Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth

Article 16: Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment

Article 17: Abolition of Untouchability

Article 18: Abolition of titles

### **Right to Freedom (Articles 19-22)**

Article 19: Protection of certain rights regarding freedom of speech, etc.

All citizens shall have the right

(a) to freedom of speech and expression;

(b) to assemble peaceably and without arms;

(c) to form associations or unions;

(d) to move freely throughout the territory of India;

(e) to reside and settle in any part of the territory of India; and

(f) to practice any profession, or to carry on any occupation, trade or business.

Article 20: Protection in respect of conviction for offenses

Article 21: Protection of life and personal liberty

Article 21A: Right to education

Article 22: Protection against arrest and detention in certain cases

### **Right Against Exploitation (Articles 23-24)**

Article 23: Prohibition of traffic in human beings and forced labour

Article 24: Prohibition of employment of children in factories, etc.

### **Right to Freedom of Religion (Articles 25-28):**

Article 25 : Freedom of conscience and free profession, practice and propagation of religion

Article 26: Freedom to manage religious affairs

Article 27: Freedom as to payment of taxes for promotion of any particular religion

Article 28: Freedom as to attendance at religious instruction or religious worship in certain educational institutions

### **Cultural and Educational Rights (Articles 29-30):**

Article 29: Protection of interests of minorities

Article 30: Right of minorities to establish and administer educational institutions

Right to Constitutional Remedies (Article 32):

Article 32: The Supreme Court shall have power to issue directions or orders or writs, including writs in the nature of habeas corpus, mandamus, prohibition, quo warranto and certiorari.



## FUNDAMENTAL DUTIES OF INDIAN CITIZENS

It shall be the duty of every citizen of india

- a. to abide by the constitution and respect its ideal and institutions;
- b. to cherish and follow the noble ideals which inspired our national struggle for freedom;
- c. to uphold and protect the sovereignty, unity and integrity of India;
- d. to defend the country and render national service when called upon to do so;
- e. to promote harmony and the spirit of common brotherhood amongst all the people of India transcending religious, linguistic and regional diversities, to renounce practices derogatory to the dignity of women;
- f. to value and preserve the rich heritage of our composite culture;
- g. to protect and improve the natural environment including forests, lakes, rivers, and wild-life and to have compassion for living creatures;
- h. to develop the scientific temper, humanism and the spirit of inquiry and reform;
- i. to safeguard public property and to abjure violence;
- j. to strive towards excellence in all spheres of individual and collective activity, so that the nation constantly rises to higher levels of endeavour and achievement.
- k. who is a parent or guardian, to provide opportunities for education to his child, or as the case may be, ward between the age of six and fourteen years.



## CONTENTS

1. Bharata Mata College (Autonomous)- A Profile .....	11
2. Objectives and Core Values .....	12
3. Facets of the History of Bharata Mata College .....	13
4. The Management .....	15
5. The Governing Body .....	16
6. Academic Council.....	16
7. Board of Studies.....	17
8. The Faculty .....	23
9. The Administrative Staff .....	31
10. General Administration .....	33
11. Staff Coordinators .....	36
12. Undergraduate Programmes (UGP) Advisors.....	39
13. Class Tutors .....	39
14. BMC - Undergraduate Programmes (BMC-UGP) (2024 Admissions Onwards).....	43
15. Academic Programmes .....	51
16. Job Oriented Skill Training Programmes Offered by BMC in Collaboration with Reputed Firms, 2024-25.....	53
17. Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU).....	53
18. Courses Offered by Undergraduate Programmes.....	54
19. Courses Offered by Postgraduate Programmes.....	80
20. Fee and Scholarships .....	96
21. Rules of Attendance and General Behaviour.....	102
22. Students Code of Conduct .....	107
23. Library Rules .....	111
24. Campus Facilities & Amenities .....	112
25. Committees .....	118
26. Student Support Services .....	129
27. Cardinal Parecattil Commemorative Lecture.....	147
28. Academic Calendar of the College 2024-25 .....	149
29. The College Almanac & Year Planner 2024-25 .....	150
30. Examination Calendar 2024-2025.....	160
31. Our Illustrious Predecessors .....	162



## 1. BHARATA MATA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) - A PROFILE

Bharata Mata College (Autonomous), Thrikkakara, Kochi is a first-grade aided arts and science co-educational institution, managed by the Archdiocese of Ernakulam- Angamaly. Established in 1965 by His Eminence the late Joseph Cardinal Parecattil, the college was included under sections 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956 in 1996. The College was re-accredited at the A+ level by NAAC in 2019 and was granted Autonomous Status by the University Grants Commission (UGC) in 2023. The College was ranked in NIRF Rank Band 100-150 in college category of NIRF 2024.

The college is located at Thrikkakara, Kerala's mythological capital, facing the Seaport - Airport Road. Situated at a distance of 12 kms from the city of Kochi, it is easily accessible from Judgemukku on Edappally Muvattupuzha Road in the North, and from NGO Quarters and Palli stop on the Kakkanad-Ernakulam Road in the South, in addition to the BMC bus stop on the Seaport-Airport Road. The CUSAT, NPOL, Model Engineering College, Ernakulam District Collectorate, Infopark and CSEZ are the important neighbouring landmarks of the college.

Though situated in an increasingly urban location, Bharata Mata College largely caters to the higher education aspirations of socially, educationally and economically marginalized sections of a rural population belonging to different communities. More than 65% of the student community are girls. Started in 1965 as a junior college with five Pre-degree batches, the college today boasts of being a firstgrade college with 16 Under graduate programmes, 5 Postgraduate programmes including 1 Integrated PG programme and 2 Professional PG programmes, 5 Research centres and an Off-campus centre.

The community comprises of 2691 students, 132 teachers and 44 members of the non-teaching staff. The dedication of the management and the community, combined with excellent infrastructural and teaching facilities help maintain high standards in curricular and co-curricular spheres of the institution. As an Autonomous College under Mahatma Gandhi University, Bharata Mata College has made conscientious efforts to strengthen the curriculum by retaining all the fundamental stipulations of the University/Higher Education Council, to ensure a well-balanced Curriculum.

In keeping with the lofty vision of its founder, Bharata Mata College is melting pot of students from all communities and creeds, thus preserving a secular character while promoting the Christian ideal of love and service.



## 2. OBJECTIVES AND CORE VALUES

**Objectives:** The college endeavours to realize the full potential of students by preparing them for fulfilling careers, entrepreneurship and higher education. The institution aims to empower and make them life-ready for an emerging world by inculcating in them the spirit of intellectual enquiry, independent thinking, self-reliance, leadership, co-operation, expression of cultural talents, social service and eco-consciousness.

**Core Values:** The strength of any institution lies in its system of values which moulds and nurtures its members irrespective of their differences, into a common whole. In its commitment towards fostering an organizational culture, Bharata Mata College lays emphasis on four core values which are pertinent to all the management, students, teachers and non-teaching staff, alike. These core values enshrined in the vision and mission, are imparted to every new addition to the Bharata Mata family.

- **Devotion to the Divine:**

The foundation of all virtues and values comes from the very supreme value of 'Devotion to the Divine' which seeks to instill reverence to the Almighty. In an age where spirituality is often confused with religion, Bharata Mata emphasizes devotion in a secular context and strives to create a spiritual discipline to foster order, peace and harmony.

- **Quest for Excellence:**

Affirming the call for advancement in academics, Bharata Mata places 'Quest for Excellence' as a crucial value. All 'BMCians' are fostered to strive for success with this value in their respective areas of work/study within Bharata Mata College.

- **Furtherance of Fraternity:**

In an attempt to nurture social and moral responsibility, the institution upholds 'Furtherance of Fraternity' as the third core value. Even as the institution provides a platform for various activities and projects that nourish social responsibility and universal fellowship, all its members are encouraged to channelize their efforts and excellence towards furthering fraternity.

- **Stewardship of Environment:**

In response to the call to stem the degenerating environment and revitalizing Bharata Mata College considers it an obligation to nurture a generation that functions as 'stewards of nature'. Through its programmes and projects, the college recurrently instills a feeling of obligation among the students to keep revitalising nature.



### 3. FACETS OF THE HISTORY OF BHARATA MATA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

June 16, 1965	Sanction for starting the college with five Pre-degree batches.
July 5, 1965	The blessing of the College by His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Joseph Parecattil, the then Archbishop of Ernakulam and its inauguration by K. Ramunni Menon, the Collector of Ernakulam.
July 28, 1970	Degree course in Economics, English, Botany and Zoology started and the College raised to the status of a First Grade college.
July 18, 1978	Degree course in Maths and Pre-degree Group IV started.
Aug 7, 1980	Degree courses in Physics & Commerce began.
Nov 26, 1981	Postgraduate course in Commerce started.
Dec 13, 1982	Degree course in Chemistry started.
July 13, 1989	Inauguration of the Jubilee Year.
Nov 13, 1995	Postgraduate course in Mathematics sanctioned.
Aug 11, 1997	Research Centre in Commerce sanctioned.
Feb 19, 1998	Cardinal Parecattil Auditorium blessed by His Grace Mar Varkey Vithayathil.
Dec 1, 1998	Degree course in Malayalam (Vocational).
Nov 3, 1999	Formation of the Bharata Mata College Development Society
Dec 21, 1999	Postgraduate course in Applied Chemistry.
1999-2000	New College Canteen came into being.
Aug 4, 2001	Degree course in Physics (Vocational)
Oct 23, 2001	Off-Campus Centre of M.G. University sanctioned.
2002-2003	B.Com (Tourism and Travel Management) and B.Com (Taxation) sanctioned.
Dec 3, 2002	Inauguration of the New Library Complex by His Eminence Varkey Cardinal Vithayathil.
July 29, 2003	Political activity banned on the campus
Sept 16, 2003	College gets accreditation at the Four Star Level with B grade from NAAC.
July 2004	MSW Course started
Aug 2005	Bharata Mata Institute of Management started.
May 2006	Research Centre in Mathematics started.
Sept 2006	New Seminar hall inaugurated in the Main Block.
Sept 2007	New MBA block & seminar hall inaugurated.
Sept 2010	New Block for self financing courses
May, 29, 2011	Major Archbishop Mar George Alencherry becomes the Patron of Bharata Mata College.
Aug 2011	Computerization and Digitalization of the college library.
Mar 2012	Research Centre in Chemistry started.



July 2012	UG Courses in B.Com. (Computer Application), B.Com. (Taxation) & BBA started.
Apr 2013	New Students' Hall inaugurated.
July 2013	IGNOU Special Study Centre started.
Aug 2013	U. G course in B.Com. (Computer Application - Additional batch) & B.Com. Marketing started.
Oct 17, 2013	Postgraduate Course in English Started
May 5, 2014	College Reaccredited by NAAC with A grade
Aug 1, 2014	Golden Jubilee Celebrations (2014-2015) Inaugurated by H.E. Sheila Dixit, Honourable Governor of Kerala.
Mar 25, 2015	Consecration of new grotto by His Excellency Rt. Rev. Dr. Jose Puthenveetil, Auxiliary Bishop, Ernakulam-Angamaly Archdiocese
Nov 2016,	New Language Lab and Computer Lab inaugurated
Dec 2016	Online Attendance Marking System Introduced
Dec 2017	New Office Complex and Mini Airconditioned Seminar Hall inaugurated
Dec 2018	Launching Radio BMC (Internet Radio)
Mar 2019	Installation of DAISY software for visually challenged
May 2019	Solar energy powered campus
Nov 2019	College Re-accredited by NAAC with A+ grade (CGPA 3.46)
Dec 2020	Postgraduate courses in Physics started
Dec 2020	Integrated Postgraduate courses in Computer Science started
Sept 2021	ISO 9001:2015 Certification
May 2022	DBT Star College status
June 2022	Inauguration of new MBA block
Sept 2022	Research Centre in Physics started
Dec 2022	High Tension Power Supply Room was constructed
Feb 2023	Higher Education Minister's Excellence Award
June 2023	NIRF Ranked in the BAND 150-200
July 31, 2023	Archbishop Mar Andrews Thazhath becomes the Co- Patron of Bharata Mata College
Nov 2023	Conferment of Autonomous Status by UGC
Oct 2023	Inauguration of new Examination block (RUSA fund II- phase)
Dec, 2023	Archbishop Mar. Bosco Puthur becomes the Co- Patron of Bharata Mata College
Jan 2024	Major Archbishop Mar. Raphael Thattil becomes the Patron of Bharata Mata College
Feb, 2024	Research Centre in English started
May 2024	Undergraduate courses in Data Science, Psychology, BCA, BSW started
Aug 2024	NIRF Ranked in the BAND 100-150



## **4. THE MANAGEMENT**

### **FOUNDER PATRON**

**His Eminence Late Cardinal Joseph Parecattil**  
Former Archbishop of Ernakulam

### **PATRON**

**Mar. Raphael Thattil**  
Major Archbishop  
Archdiocese of Ernakulam – Angamaly

### **CO-PATRON**

**Mar. Bosco Puthur**  
Apostolic Administrator of the  
Major Archeparchy of Ernakulam-Angamaly  
Co-Patron & President - Bharata Mata College Educational Trust

### **MANAGER / DIRECTOR**

**Rev. Fr. Dr. Abraham Oliapurath**  
*E-mail: [manager@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:manager@bharatamatacollege.in)*

### **ASSISTANT MANAGER**

**Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam**  
Little Flower Church, Thrikkakara



## 5. THE GOVERNING BODY

- Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Chairperson)
- Bishop. Mar. Bosco Puthur. (Management Nominee)
- Rev. Dr. Varghese Pottackal (Management Nominee)
- Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam (Management Nominee)
- Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Management Nominee)
- Prof. (Dr). M.C. Dileep Kumar (Educationist)
- Ms. Vanaja P S (Government Nominee)
- Prof. (Dr) Robinet Jacob (University Nominee)
- Mr. Francis Delson V V (Senior Administrative Staff)
- Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul (Faculty Representative)
- Dr. Anu K John (Faculty Representative)
- Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal) (Member Secretary)

## 6. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

- Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Chairperson)

### BoS Chairpersons

- Dr. Thara Gangadharan - English
- Dr. Fr. Anish Paul - Malayalam
- Dr. Shalini Jose - Hindi
- Dr. Nithin Thomas - Economics, History
- Dr. Lins Simon - Botany
- Dr. Sherin Antony - Zoology
- Dr. Shibi Thomas - Physics
- Dr. Sindhu Joseph - Chemistry
- Dr. Lakshmi C - Mathematics, Statistics
- Dr. Ponny Joseph - Commerce
- Dr. John T. Abraham - Computer Science
- Dr. Elsa Mary Jacob - Social Work
- Dr. B Hareendran - BBA, MBA

### Senior Faculty of the College

- Dr. Mini M Abraham
- Dr Soumya Thomas
- Dr Newby Joseph
- Dr Anu Philip

### Experts/ Academicians

- Dr. Sabu Thomas
- Dr. Radhakrishnan E K
- Dr. Sreejesh S
- Mr. Dinesh P Thampi

### University Nominee

- Prof. Dr. Cyriac Joseph
- Prof. Dr. Anitha C Kumar
- Prof. Dr. Keerthi.T.R.

### Controller of Examination

- Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob

### Member Secretary

- Dr. Simi Joseph P



## 7. BOARD OF STUDIES

### BoS ENGLISH

**Chairperson- Dr. Thara Gangadharan (HoD)**

#### Faculty Members

- Prof. Dr. Johnson K M
- Dr. Lissy Kachappilly
- Dr. Mini M Abraham
- Ms. Sabitha Zacharias
- Ms. Merin Jose
- Dr. Rose Merin
- Dr. Rose Sebastian
- Mr. Joyson Jose

#### External Experts

- Dr. Bindu Nair (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Raji B Nair (Subject Expert)
- Dr. C S Biju (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Ms. Geethika Sudip (Industry Representative)
- Fr. Xavier Sebastian (College Alumnus)

### BoS MALAYALAM

**Chairperson- Dr. Fr. Anish Paul (HoD)**

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Soumya Thomas
- Dr. Thomas Varghese
- Dr. Liji Joseph
- Dr. Varghese Paul
- Ms. Baby Reena S

#### External Experts

- Dr. Chandrabose Raghavan (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Atheena M N (Subject Expert)
- Dr. K M Bharathan (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Sarathchandran M.B (Industry Representative)
- Sudhi Maddison (College Alumnus)

### BoS HINDI

**Chairperson- Dr. Shalini Jose (HoD)**

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Kala A
- Dr. Abhiramy M. S

#### External Experts

- Dr. K. Ajitha (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Chitra P (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Praneetha P (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Ms. Sreeja J. R (Industry Representative)
- Ms. Anuja Das M (College Alumnus)



## BoS HISTORY

**Chairperson- Dr. Nithin Thomas (HoD)**

**Faculty Members**

- Ms. Akshara Sasikumar

**External Experts**

- Dr. Praveen O K (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Jose Kuriakose (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Ani Tresa Ephrem (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Dr. Midhun C Sekhar (Industry Representative)

## BoS ECONOMICS

**Chairperson- Dr. Nithin Thomas (HoD)**

**Faculty Members**

- Mr. Manu M
- Ms. Veenaa Jaykumar
- Ms. Akshara Sasikumar

**External Experts**

- Dr. M P Abraham (Subject Expert)
- Dr. K P Vipin Chandran (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Manju S Nair  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Dr. D Dhanuraj (Industry Representative)
- Ms. Dona Pius (College Alumnus)

## BoS STATISTICS

**Chairperson- Dr. Lakshmi C (HoD)**

**Faculty Members**

- Ms. Sukanya S

**External Experts**

- Dr. Girish Babu M (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Rasin R. S (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Nidhi P. Ramesh  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Mr. Mahesh Divakaran  
(Industry Representative)



## BoS MATHEMATICS

### Chairperson- Dr. Lakshmi C (HoD)

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Seethu Varghese
- Dr. Joby Mackolil
- Mr. Toby B. Antony
- Mr. Navin Tomy
- Dr. Anntreesa Josy
- Ms. Nathasha Baby

#### External Experts

- Prof. Ambat Vijayakumar (Subject Expert)
- Prof. Subrahmanian Moosath K.S. (Subject Expert)
- Prof. Aparna Lakshmanan S. (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Dr. Arun C (Industry Representative)
- Ms. Golda Mary (College Alumnus)

## BoS PHYSICS

### Chairperson- Dr. Shibi Thomas (HoD)

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Anu Philip
- Dr. Rintu Varghese
- Dr. Manesh Michael
- Dr. Riju K Thomas
- Dr. Neson varghese
- Dr. Lini Devassy

#### External Experts

- Dr. Anand Narayanan (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Saji K. J (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Riju C Issac (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Mr. Jolly Cyriac (Industry Representative)
- Dr. Sivakumar C (College Alumnus)

## BoS CHEMISTRY

### Chairperson- Dr. Sindhu Joseph (HoD)

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Litty Sebastian
- Dr. Anu K. John
- Mr. Baiju K. P
- Dr. Divya Jose
- Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob
- Dr. Anu George
- Dr. Nimya Ann Mathews

#### External Experts

- Dr. S. Prathapan (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Susmita De (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Usha K (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Dr. Merina Benny (Industry Representative)
- Dr. Reji Varghese (College Alumnus)



## BoS BOTANY

**Chairperson- Dr. Lins Simon (HoD)**

### Faculty Members

- Dr. Newby Joseph
- Dr. Abin Kurian
- Dr. Surya Sukumaran

### External Experts

- Dr. Anu Gopinath (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Valsamma Joseph (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Justin R Nayagam  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Mr. Mathew Sebastian (Industry Representative)
- Dr. Sreeja Narayanan (College Alumnus)

## BoS ZOOLOGY

**Chairperson- Dr. Sherin Antony (HoD)**

### Faculty Members

- Dr. Simi Joseph P
- Mr. Jithin Johnson
- Dr. Sonia John

### External Experts

- Dr. G. Nagendra Prabhu (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Sheeba P (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Sajeevan T P  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Dr. Beena P. S (Industry Representative)
- Dr. Usha Parvathy (College Alumnus)

## BoS COMPUTER SCIENCE

**Chairperson- Dr. John T Abraham (HoD)**

### Faculty Members

- Ms. Alphonsa Sini P.J
- Ms. Sivasankari MN
- Mr. Harikrishnan P
- Ms. Devika D
- Ms. Neetha T P
- Ms. Greety Domanic
- Ms. Lintumol Raju
- Ms. Deepa R D

### External Experts

- Dr. Sudheep Elayidom. M. (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Sreeraj M (Subject Expert)
- Dr. B Kannan  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Mr. Ramesh Illickal (Industry Representative)
- Ms. Subhadra G Varma (College Alumnus)



## BoS SOCIAL WORK

### Chairperson- Dr. Elsa Mary Jacob (HoD)

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip
- Mr. Sooraj M V
- Ms. Simmy Xavier

#### External Experts

- Prof. Jose Antony (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Francina P X (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Jasmine Sarah Alexander  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Mr. Baby Prabhakar (Industry Representative)
- Adv. Ullas Madhu (College Alumnus)

## BoS MBA

### Chairperson- Prof. Dr. Hareendran. B (HoD)

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Bejoy Joseph
- Ms. Susan. K. Mathew
- Mr. Rajmohan Kadavil
- Mr. Sunil S. S
- Dr. Geetha Jose
- Dr. Devi Sekhar R
- Ms. Megha Mary Michael

#### External Experts

- Dr. Zakkariya K. A (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Rajesh. K (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Santhosh P Thampi  
(Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- Dr. Bindu Krishnan (Industry Representative)
- Mrs. Taby Thomas (College Alumnus)



## BoS COMMERCE

### Chairperson- Dr. Ponny Joseph (HoD)

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Nimmy A. George
- Dr. Tessy Thomas
- CA (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthussery
- Dr. Ajay Joseph
- Dr. Anton Joseph
- Dr. Presteena Jesna M. Jose
- Ms. Asha John
- Ms. Julie PJ
- Dr. Shibi B
- Ms. Rehana John
- Ms. Aruna Devi
- Ms. Ancy Antony
- Ms. Chaitra M
- Ms. Gissmol Mary
- Ms. Arya suresh
- Ms. Reena Francis
- Dr. Ratheesh KR
- Ms. Soumya Varghese
- Ms. Bindu Joseph
- Ms. Athira Murlu
- Ms. Drishya S Raj
- Dr. Aldrin Joseph
- Ms. Subha T
- Dr. Anusree M
- Dr. Felice Joy
- Dr. Omal M

#### External Experts

- Dr. Jojomon N.A. (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Biju John M (Subject Expert)
- Dr. Thomas K V (Expert nominated by the Vice Chancellor)
- CA Renjith R Warriar (Industry Representative)
- Adv. Benoy K Kadavan (College Alumnus)



## MANAGER / DIRECTOR

**Rev. Fr. Dr. Abraham Oliapurath** 9400356221

## ASSISTANT MANAGER

**Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam** 9539741550

## 8. THE FACULTY

### PRINCIPAL

*e-mail: principal@bharatamatacollege.in*

**Dr. Lissy Kachappilly, M.A., M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D** 9446144405

### ACADEMIC DIRECTOR

**Prof. (Dr) Johnson K. M., M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D** 9447187501

### VICE PRINCIPAL

**Ms. Bini Rani Jose, M.Tech. (Self Financing)** 9846666914

### DEANERY SYSTEM

**Dr. Seethu Varghese (Dean of Research)** 8547059017

**Dr. Thomas Varghese (Dean of Arts)** 9645045142

**Dr. Litty Sebastian (Dean of Science)** 9048398505

**Sr. Dr. Tessy Thomas (Dean of Commerce)** 9544559274

**Dr. Hareendran B (Dean of Professional Studies)** 9446967616

**Dr. Shalini Jose (Dean of Student Affairs)** 9446762922

**Dr. Bejoy Joseph (Dean of Consultancy and Collaborations)** 9447375082

### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

*e-mail: hodenglish@bharatamatacollege.in*

**Dr. Lissy Kachappilly, M.A., M.Phil., B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor** 9446144405

**Dr. Mini M. Abraham, M.A., NET, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor** 7510252620

**Ms. Sabitha Zacharias, M.A., NET, B.Ed., Asst. Professor** 9895369991

**Ms. Merin Jose, M.A., NET, M.Phil., B.Ed., Asst. Professor** 9995226860

**Dr. Thara Gangadharan, M.A., NET, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (HoD)** 9746259025

**Dr. Rose Merin, M.A., M.Phil., PGCTE, Ph.D., Asst. Professor** 9650782369

**Dr. Rose Sebastian, M.A., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor** 8374616224

**Mr. Joyson Jose, MA English NET, MA Philosophy NET,** 80860 69437

**MA Sociology NET, Asst. Professor**

**Ms. Smitha Elizabeth George, M.A., NET, B. Ed., (Guest Faculty)** 9895949498

**Ms. Sreelakshmi P., M.A, M.Phil. (Guest Faculty)** 8921244374



**DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM**  
*e-mail: hodmalayalam@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Soumya Thomas, M.A., NET, B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9895052748
Dr. Thomas Varghese, M.A., NET, M.Phil., MBA, PGDJ, Ph.D.	9645045142
Asst. Professor	
Dr. Liji Joseph, M.A., NET, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9961967416
<b>Dr. Fr. Anish Paul, M.A., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9605555238
Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul, M.A., NET, M.Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9562686623

**DEPARTMENT OF HINDI**  
*e-mail: hodhindi@bharatamatacollege.in*

<b>Dr. Shalini Jose, M.A., PGDT, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9446762922
Dr. Abhiramy M S, MA, MPhil, NET, PGDT (Guest Faculty)	8921701072

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS/STATISTICS**  
*e-mail: hodmathematics@bharatamatacollege.in*

<b>Dr. Lakshmi C., M.Sc., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9447378314
Dr. Seethu Varghese, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	8547059017
Dr. Joby Mackolil, M.Sc., Ph.D, Asst. Professor	8123770455
Mr. Toby B. Antony, M.Sc., NET, Asst. Professor	9496631344
Mr. Navin Tomy, M.Sc., NET, Asst. Professor	9526023618
Dr. Anntreesa Josy, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)	9446080390
Ms. Nathasha Baby, M.Sc., NET (Guest Faculty)	9400820567
Ms. Sukanya S, M.Sc. (Guest Faculty)	9633481701

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**  
*e-mail: hodphysics@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Anu Philip, M.Sc., Ph.D., PDF, Asst. Professor	9496825495
<b>Dr. Shibi Thomas, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., PDF, Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9447157790
Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese, M.Sc., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9443258384
Dr. Manesh Michael, M.Sc., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9633620716
Dr. Riju K Thomas, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9400719239
Dr. Neson Varghese M.Sc., NET, Ph.D., PDF, Asst. Professor	9895357167
Dr. Lini Devassy, M.Sc., M. Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9961815797
Dr. Paxy George, MSc, BEd, MPhil, PhD (Guest Faculty)	7012166237
Dr. Shilpa S., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)	9446152437
Dr. Praveena M G, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Guest Faculty)	9747725527



## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

*e-mail: hodchemistry@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Litty Sebastian, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9048398505
<b>Dr. Sindhu Joseph, M.Sc., NET, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9349287416
Dr. Anu K. John, M.Sc., NET, M.Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	8907157671
Mr. Baiju K.P., M.Sc., NET, Chem. Engg. Diploma, Asst. Professor	9961569910
Dr. Divya Jose, M.Sc., NET, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9446762998
Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9497796530
Dr. Anu George, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D, Asst. Professor	9847967404
Dr. Nimya Ann Mathews, M.Sc., NET, M.Phil., Ph.D, Asst. Professor	7034087899
Ms. Tessy T D, MSc, NET (Guest Faculty)	8113814153

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

*e-mail: hodbotany@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Newby Joseph, M.Sc., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	8848550419
<b>Dr. Lins Simon, M.Sc, Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HOD)</b>	9495646531
Dr. Abin Kurian, M.Sc., ICAR-NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9061220432
Dr. Surya Sukumaran M.Sc Ph.D, (Guest Faculty)	9400094355

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

*e-mail: hodzoology@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Simi Joseph P., M.Sc., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9447665821
<b>Dr. Sherin Antony, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	8554821587
Mr. Jithin Johnson, M.Sc, NET, Asst. Professor	9072160405
Dr. Sonia John, M.Sc., NET, Ph.D. (Guest Faculty)	8891102159

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

*e-mail: hodeconomics@bharatamatacollege.in*

<b>Dr. Nithin Thomas, M.A., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9847560235
Mr. Manu M, M. A., NET, Asst. Professor	8891220109
Ms. Veena Jaykumar, M.A., NET, (Guest Faculty)	9567344719
Ms. Akshara Sasikumar, M.A., NET, (Guest Faculty)	8129660822



## SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

*e-mail: hodcommerce@bharatamatacollege.in*

WIM Dr. Nimmy A. George, M. Com., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9895373212
Dr. Sr. Tessy Thomas, M. Com., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9544559274
<b>Dr. Ponny Joseph, M.Com., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	8592018506
CA(Dr.) Joseph Joy Puthussery, M.Com., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9496335758
Dr. Ajay Joseph, M.Com., NET, Ph.D., Asst. Professor	8547566154
Dr. Anton Joseph, M.Com., NET, M.B.A., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9061552387
Dr. Presteenaa Jesna M. Jose, M. Com., NET, B.Ed., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	9946336117

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

*e-mail: hodphysicaleducation@bharatamatacollege.in*

<b>Mr. Robin V. M., MPED, Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	9539698385
Mr. Ajith A. Johson, MPED (Guest Faculty)	9633136657

## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

*e-mail: hodcomputerscience@bharatamatacollege.in*

<b>Dr. John T Abraham, MCA, M.Sc., M.Phil., M.Tech., Ph.D.</b>	9447116484
<b>Asst. Professor (HoD)</b>	
Ms. Alphonsa Sini P.J MCA, NET (Guest Faculty)	9495673125
Ms. Sivasankari MN, ME, NET, B.Tech (Guest Faculty)	9746880080
Mr. Harikrishnan P, MCA, PhD (Guest Faculty)	9061534931
Ms. Devika D, M.Sc (Guest Faculty)	9745613697
Ms. Neetha T P, MCA (Guest Faculty)	9495288089
Ms. Greety Domanic, M.Sc (Guest Faculty)	8078447679
Ms. Lintumol Raju, M.Sc (Guest Faculty)	9496507005
Ms. Deepa R D, MCA (Guest Faculty)	9544452840



**SELF FINANCING PROGRAMMES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**FINANCE & TAXATION**

*e-mail:-hodtaxation@bharatamatacollege.in*

Ms. Julie P J, M.Com, B.Ed, MBA, SET (Academic Development Coordinator)	9605113997
Ms. P Aruna Devi, M.Com, MBA, HDC, PGDT, CTVM	9747016999
Ms. Priya Antony, M.A English (Student Support Coordinator)	8089451464
<b>Ms. Ancy Antony, M.Com, B.Ed, MBA, NET, (HoD)</b>	9446330215
Ms. Baby Reena S, MA, B.Ed, SET	9496203100
Ms. Gissmol Mary, M.Com, M.Phil, MBA, NET, SET	8289945026
Dr. Aldrin Joseph, M. Com, M. Com. ( Edu. Mgmt), NET, SET MBA (NET), DCA, Ph. D	8089106687
Ms. Subha T, M.Com, NET (Student Support Coordinator)	9645118808
Ms. Kavya P, M.Com., NET	9847254621

**TRAVEL & TOURISM**

*e-mail:- hodtravelandtourism@bharatamatacollege.in*

Ms. Asha John, MTA, M.Com, MBA, IATA, UFTAA, Consultant, (Academic Development Coordinator)	9495017831
Ms. Deepthi Laiju, MTM, IATA, UFTAA	9349220848
<b>Ms. Bindu Joseph, M.Com, MBA, B.Ed (HoD)</b>	8075213684
Ms. Arya Suresh, M.Com, MBA, NET	8714437776

**COMPUTER APPLICATION**

*e-mail:- hodcomputerapplication@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Shibi B, M.Com, MBA, M.Phil, MSW, Ph.D, PDF (Academic Coordinator)	9946165781
Dr. Kala A, M.A. (English) M.A. (Hindi) M.Phil., Ph.D.	9995467435
Ms. Neethu S, M.A., M.Phil., NET	9995881324
Ms. Athira Murali, M.Com, MBA, NET (Student Support Coordinator)	9745019318
<b>Ms. Soumya Varghese M.Com, B.Ed, M.Phil, SET, NET (HoD)</b>	9995535230
Ms. Reena Francis, M.Com, NET	9995681117
Dr. Anusree M, M.Com, Ph.D (Finance), NET	7510122239
Dr. Felice Joy, M.Com, MBA, Ph.D, PDF, GNIIT (MIS) (Student Support Coordinator)	9847648316
Dr. Omal M, M.Com, Ph.D, NET	9567089435
Ms. Litty Vincent, M.Com., B.Ed., SET	9995221245



## MARKETING

*e-mail:- hodmarketing@bharatamatacollege.in*

Ms. Asha John, MTA, M.Com, MBA, IATA, UFTAA (Academic Development Coordinator)	9495017831
<b>Ms. Rehana John, M.Com., MBA, B.Ed., NET, SET, (HoD)</b>	9995227411
Ms. Chaithra M, M.Com, NET, SET (Student Support Coordinator)	9645506853
Ms. Anjana S, M.A,M.Phil,NET	9567334803

## BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

*e-mail:- hodbba@bharatamatacollege.in*

Dr. Ratheesh K R, M.Com, MBA, HDNC, Ph.D. (Academic Coordinator)	9946703107
<b>Ms. Manju Malathy, MBA, M. Com, MSW, (HoD)</b>	9447454464
Ms. Anjana C. A, MBA, M. Com, M.Phil (Student Support Coordinator)	9895175192
Ms. Drishya S Raj, M.Com, M.A. Psychology, MBA, PGDHM, MSW	8089113772
Dr. Sreeja S, MBA, Ph.D.	8807073849
Dr. Jerin Joseph, Ph.D, MBA, M. Com, PGDPRM	9605194621
Ms. Vidhya B, MBA, M.Com, M.Phil	77360 46004
Ms. Tenniya Thomas, MBA	85478 02716

## BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION

*e-mail:- hodbca@bharatamatacollege.in*

Ms. Seenia Joseph, MCA (Academic Development Coordinator)	8129776468
<b>Mr. Thomas Mathew, MCA, M.Tech, (HoD)</b>	9447144980
Mr. Sreejesh C S, M.Sc, M. Ed, MBA	8078746223

## DEPARTMENT OF DATA SCIENCE

*e-mail:- hoddatascience@bharatamatacollege.in*

Ms. Seenia Joseph, MCA (Academic Development Coordinator)	8129776468
<b>Mr. Thomas Mathew, MCA, M.Tech, (HoD)</b>	9447144980
Ms. Hridya C S, M.Sc.	7994392034

## DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

*e-mail:- hodpsychology@bharatamatacollege.in*

Ms. Seenia Joseph, MCA (Academic Development Coordinator)	8129776468
<b>Ms. Maria Eldhos, M.Sc, (HoD)</b>	9745522299
Ms. Sonat Joseph, M.Sc., NET	8848391228
Ms. Leenu Lenus, M.Sc., NET	9746621675



**PROFESSIONAL COURSES**  
**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK**

*e-mail: [bmssw@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:bmssw@bharatamatacollege.in)*

Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip, MSW, M.Phil., Ph.D., Asst. Professor	8129740488
<b>Dr. Elsa Mary Jacob, MSW, M.Phil, Ph.D.</b> Asso. Professor ( <b>HoD</b> )	8281979296
Mr. Sooraj M.V - MSW, M.Phil	9744806534
Ms. Simmy Xavier, MSW, NET (Guest faculty)	8547301436
Ms. Shema Elsa Daniel, MSW	9544540643
Mr. Praisevin Johny, MSW, MBA, NET	6238981847
Advt. Vincent Joseph, LLM (Guest faculty)	9447379357
Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath , M.A., Ph.D (Guest Faculty)	9400356221
Ms. Veenaa Jaykumar, M.A., NET (Guest faculty)	9567344719

**BHARATA MATA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT (BMIM)**

*e-mail: [bmim@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:bmim@bharatamatacollege.in)*

<b>Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Managing Director)</b>	9400356221
<b>Prof. Dr. B. Hareendran (Academic Director)</b>	9446967616
B.Sc., B.Tech, MBA, Ph.D.	
Dr. Bejoy Joseph, M.Com, MBA, NET	9447375082
Ms. Susan K. Mathew, M.A. (PM & IR)	9567787119
Mr. Rajmohan Kadavil, MBA, PGDMM, PGDFT, PGDMP & IR, PGDR, NET	8089088999
Mr. Sunil S. S, B.Sc., PGDBM, NET	7025558853
Dr. Geetha Jose, MBA, Ph.D.	8547518448
Dr. Devi Sekhar R, B.Sc, PGDM, CAIIB, Ph.D.	8108900055
Mrs. Megha Mary Michael, B.A, MBA	8281791306
Mr. Bonny John, B.Tech, MBA, NET	9400662576
Dr. Anchu P R, B.Tech, MBA, M.Phil, Ph.D	9995188101
Mr. Kuria Tharakan M J, M.Com, MBA, PGDIBO	9846126801
Mr. Akhil M V, B.Sc, MBA, JRF	7907100417



## APPROVED RESEARCH GUIDES - BMC RESEARCH CENTRE

### PHYSICS

Dr. Anu Philip, M.Sc., Ph.D., PDF	9496825495
Dr. Manesh Michael, M.Sc., Ph.D.	9633620716
Dr. Shibi Thomas, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., PDF	9447157790
Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese, M.Sc., Ph.D.	9443258384
Dr. Riju K Thomas, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	9400719239
Dr. Neson Varghese M.Sc., Ph.D., PDF	9895357167

### CHEMISTRY

Dr. Dileesh S., M.Sc., Ph.D., PDF	9495778508
Dr. Leji Latheef, M.Sc. Ph.D.	9497243431
Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob., M. Sc., Ph. D.	9497796530
Dr. Anu George, M.Sc., Ph.D	9847967404

### MATHEMATICS

Dr. Paul Issac, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Retd)	9447664066
Dr. K.V. Thomas, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Retd)	9446275722
Dr. Seethu Varghese, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	8547059017

### COMMERCE

Dr. Sr. Tessy Thomas, M.Com., Ph.D.	9544559274
Dr. Gimson D. Parambil, M. Com., HDCM., MBA., Ph.D.	9447378244
Dr. Rafeekamol, C.A, M.Com., Ph.D.	9048982977
Dr. Asha E. Thomas, M.Com., M. Phil., MBA, M.Sc.	9495944537
Applied Psychology, Ph.D., PDF.	
Dr. Ajay Joseph, M.Com., Ph.D.	8547566154
WIM Dr. Nimmy A. George, M. Com., Ph.D.	9895373212
CA (Dr.) Joseph Joy Puthussery, M.Com., ACA, Ph.D.	9496335758

### ENGLISH

Dr. Mini M. Abraham, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.	7510252620
Dr. Thara Gangadharan, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.	9746259025
Dr. Rose Sebastian, M.A., Ph.D., NET	8374616224

## APPROVED RESEARCH GUIDES - OTHER RESEARCH CENTRES

Prof. (Dr) Johnson K. M., M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D (English) SH College Thevara	9447187501
Dr. Fr. Anish Paul, M.A., Ph.D., (Malayalam) Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha	9605555238
Dr. Sherin Antony, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Zoology) SH College Thevara	8554821587
Dr. Simi Joseph P., M.Sc., Ph.D. SH College Thevara	9447665821
Dr. John T Abraham, MCA, M.Sc., M.Phil., M.Tech., Ph.D. MES College, Marampally	9447116484



## 9. THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Mr. Francis Delson V. V., Junior Superintendent	9288758133
Mr. K.V Poly, H A	9895905333
Mr. Sijan Jose A, UD Clerk	8281561594
Mr. V T Shalu, UD Clerk	9747396655
Mr. Joshy Thomas, LD Clerk	9567758916
Mr. Shinto Thomas, LD Clerk	9846370629
Mr. Anoop T.A, UD Clerk	9846685691
Sr. Bexy T. M., LD Store Keeper	8281150788
Mr. Kuriakose John, Lab Assistant	9745450070
Ms. Siji Sebastian K , Lab Assistant	9497178259
Sr. Linju K.V, Lab Assistant	9544530792
Mr. Joseph George, Lab Assistant	9946580884
Mr. Arun Paul, Lab Assistant	9995333507
Mr. Nixon Sebastian, Lab Assistant	9497076993
Ms. Anju Jose, Lab Assistant	9446607024
Mr. Sibin Sebastian, Lab Assistant	8129417754
Mr. Rony Xavier, Lab Assistant	9946568898
Mr. Rijin Varghese, Office Assistant	9747677186
Sr. Jaya Joseph, Office Assistant	9037018812
Mr. Jijo Joseph, Mechanic	9895316261
Mr. Babu Varghese, Administrator	9995268475
Ms. Analya Johnson, Office Assistant	8590817627
Mr. Nixon Joseph, Office Assistant	9539532978
Mr. K.P Joseph, UD Clerk (SF)	9497283114
Ms. Annamma Babu, Office Assistant (SF)	9947003112
Ms. Delyt Joseph, Office Assistant (MSW)	6238270784
Ms. Nancy Xavier P, IQAC-Graphic Designer	9207542091
Ms. Vismaya TR, Receptionist (MSW)	9562277642
Ms. Sandra K S, Technical Assistant, Central Instrumentation Facility	8078067558
Mr. Dibin Davis, Coordinator -BeFORE, Radio BMC	7034665272
Mr. Arun Paul, Department Support Officer (MSW)	8593842696
Mr. Tony K. A, System and CCTV Technician	8086268398
Mr. Antony Francis, Supervisor	9995448773
Mr. Akhil T, Technical Assistant	8943826598
Mr. Philip Joseph, Supervisor	9447391900
Mr. John Baby, Office Assistant (SF)	7306677368
Mr. Akhil, Assistant Accountant	9544728829



## THE LIBRARY

Ms. Greety Toms, Librarian (UGC)	9447755736
Mr. Arun Davis, Library Assistant	9539382860
Ms. Sruthy O.R., Library Assistant	8075219629

## THE ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (BMIM)

Mr. Sarun M. A., Administrator	9567194885
Mr. Tojan Thomas, Finance Manager	9400016514
Ms. Jaisha V. J. Asst. Librarian, (BMIM)	9895151034
Ms. Mary Sebastian, LD Clerk	9947206393
Mr. Sujith Thomas, System Administrator	8129019153
Ms. Asha Cherian, Receptionist	9447785192
Mr. Prince Xavier, Office Assistant	8921109009
Ms. Jincy John, Office Assistant	9496741119

## SUBORDINATE STAFF

Shantha Mohanan	7510145126
Saroja	9846082243
Gheetha	8113070228
Savithri	8113984874
Mini Francis	9847390502
Mary Jaya	8078986495
Salamma	9995353624
Santha K K	8281497791
Omana	8281740084
Sheeja Mohanan	8129871177
Luxy Mathew	9995038158
Kavitha Bineesh	8891423853
Supriya T S	9074902784
Gigi M J	8086545205
Sunanda A S	7736714131
Sasikala	8590883805
Bindu Prasad	9645020849
Mary Manoj	8089083758
Sanitha Ranjendran	9037348984
Latha Shibhu	8590576124
Sajini V K	9656946734
Ajitha Rameshan	9605512472
Lallu Reji	9946831597



## 10. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

1. Manager	:	Rev. Fr. Dr. Abraham Oliapurath
2. Assistant Manager	:	Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam
3. Principal	:	Dr. Lissy Kachappilly
4. Academic Director	:	Prof. (Dr) Johnson K. M.
5. Vice Principal (Self-Financing)	:	Ms. Bini Rani Jose
6. IQAC Coordinator	:	Dr. Ajay Joseph
7. Staff Secretary	:	Dr. Liji Joseph
8. Jr. Superintendent	:	Mr. Francis Delson V. V.

### 1. College Council

With the Principal as the chairperson, the College Council is the chief decision making body of the college constituted as per the statutes of the Mahatma Gandhi University. The Heads of the departments, elected faculty members, IQAC coordinator, office superintendent and the librarian are the members of the council.

#### 1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Chairperson)

- Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
- Dr. Lins Simon (HoD, Botany)
- Dr. Sindhu Joseph (HoD, Chemistry)
- Dr. Ponny Joseph (HoD, Commerce)
- Dr. John T Abraham (HoD, Computer Science)
- Dr. Nithin Thomas (HoD, Economics)
- Dr. Thara Gangadharan (HoD, English)
- Dr. Fr. Anish Paul (HoD, Malayalam)
- Dr. Lakshmi C. (HoD, Mathematics)
- Dr. Shibi Thomas (HoD, Physics)
- Dr. Sherin Antony (HoD, Zoology)
- Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator)
- Mr. Baiju K.P. (Faculty Representative)
- Ms. Merin Jose (Faculty Representative)
- Ms. Greety Toms (Librarian)
- Mr. Francis Delson V. V. (Junior Superintendent)



## **2. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)**

The College has a fully functional Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to continuously enhance the quality and sustain the good work of the institution. IQAC will facilitate the process of internalization of quality and play a catalytic role in improving the performance of the institution. The IQAC submits Annual Quality Assurance Reports to NAAC as self-reviewed progress reports. IQAC creates internal awareness on matters of quality and establishes credibility for the external quality evaluation. The cell is constituted with the Principal as the chairperson, a faculty as the coordinator and representatives from teachers, administrative officers, management and nominees from local committee, as members.

Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal & Chairperson)

Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)

Prof. (Dr) Johnson K. M (Academic Director)

Dr. Ajay Joseph (Coordinator)

Dr. Fr. Anish Paul

Dr. Litty Sebastian

CA Dr. Joseph Joy Puthuserry

Dr. Rose Sebastian

Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)

Ms. Asha John

Alumni Representative

Industrial Representative

Ms. Eva Rose (Student Representative)

## **3. External Peer Team for IQAC**

Dr. V V Georgekutty (Former, Controller of Examinations Calicut University)

Dr. Binoy Joseph (Former Principal, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences (Autonomous)).

## **4. Planning Board**

The Planning Board assesses the needs and requirements of the institution and after evaluation, sanctions the equipment/facility for the departments/ office/cells according to the feasibility and availability of funds.



**Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)**

Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)

Dr. Mini M Abraham

Dr. Newby Joseph

Dr. John T Abraham

Dr. Anu Philip

WIM Dr. Nimmy A George

Fr. Dr. Varghese Paul

Ms. Greety Toms (Librarian)

Mr. Francis Delson V. V. (Junior Superintendent)

Ms. Chandini S (University Representative)

**5. Four Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUGP) Committee**

Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Chairman)

Dr. Ajay Joseph (Convener)

**Senior Faculty Advisors**

Ms. Sabitha Zacharias (English)

Dr. Liji Joseph (Malayalam)

Dr. Seethu Varghese (Mathematics)

Dr. Anu Philip (Physics)

Dr. Litty Sebastian (Chemistry)

Dr. Lins Simon (Botany)

Dr. Simi Joseph P. (Zoology)

Dr. Nithin Thomas (Economics)

Dr. Ponny Joseph (Commerce)

Ms. Alphonsa Sini (Computer Science)

Ms. Julie P J (B.Com. Finance and Taxation)

Dr. Shibi B (B.Com. Computer Application)

Ms. Asha John (B.Com. Marketing & Travel and Tourism)

Dr. Ratheesh K.R (Business Administration)

Ms. Seenia Joseph (Computer Application, Psychology & Data Science)

Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip (Social Work)



## 11. STAFF COORDINATORS

1. Co-ordinator, CBCS	:	Dr. Sr. Tessy Thomas
2. Controller of Examination (Autonomous)	:	Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob
3. Admission Nodal Officer	:	Dr. Shalini Jose
4. UGP Nodal Officer	:	Dr. Ajay Joseph
5. Value education	:	Dr. Fr. Anish Paul
6. Handbook & Calendar	:	Dr. Anu George, Dr. Presteena Jesna M Jose Ms. Neethu S Ms. Gissmol Mary
7. Open Courses	:	Dr. Soumya Thomas
8. Add-on Courses	:	Ms. Sissy Sasidharan
9. Prospectus	:	Dr. Shalini Jose
10. Website	:	Dr. John T Abraham Mr. Sujith Thomas
11. Additional Training / Certification Courses	:	Ms. Bini Rani Jose
12. Online MOOC Courses	:	Dr. Neson Varghese
13. BMCian Chronicle	:	IQAC
14. IGNOU	:	Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip
15. Curriculum Feedback & Course Evaluation	:	Dr. Anton Joseph
16. Induction Programme	:	Dr. Ajay Joseph
17. Skill Development and Life Learning Centre	:	Dr. Shalini Jose
18. P.B.A.S	:	IQAC
19. Outcome Based Education	:	Teaching Learning Centre
20. NIRF	:	C.A. (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthuserry Dr. Shibi Thomas



21. Academic Calendar : Dr. Simi Joseph P
22. BMC Journal : Dr. Seethu Varghese
23. Radio BMC : Mr. Dibin Davis
24. Unnat Bharath Abhiyan : Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip
25. Instrumentation Facility : Dr. Sindhu Joseph
26. Electronic Equipment  
Maintenance & Stock Register : Mr. Sujith Thomas & Mr. Tony K A
27. Solar Power System : Mr. Rijin Varghese &  
Mr. Antony Francis
28. Campus Beautification : Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam
29. Display Boards : Mr. Sujith Thomas & Mr. Tony K A
30. CCTV : Mr. Tony K A
31. Digital Display Unit : Mr. Sujith Thomas & Mr. Tony K A
32. Smart Class Rooms : Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam
33. Computer Labs : Mr. Sujith Thomas & Mr. Tony K A
34. Digital Theatre : Mr. Tony K A
35. College Union Election  
Returning Officer : Dr. Lakshmi C
36. College Union Advisor : Department of Physics
37. Grievance Redressal Committee : Academic Director
38. N.C.C Army Officer : Mr. Toby B. Antony
39. NSS Programme Officers : Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese &  
Mr. Robin V M
40. UGC-JRF Nodal Officer : Dr. Ponny Joseph
41. Arts Club & Arts Festival : School of Commerce and  
Management Studies
42. Remedial Coaching Classes : Dr. Presteena Jesna M Jose
43. Scholarships & Grants : Dr. Rijju K Thomas
44. Endowments & Awards : Dr. Simi Joseph P
45. Campus Ministry : Ms. Priya Antony (Secretary)
- Jesus Youth : Dr. Fr. Anish Paul &  
Dr. Joby Mackolil
- AICUF : Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul  
CA (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthuserry
46. Attendance Incharge : Mr. Navin Tomy



47. College Magazine : Dr. Liji Joseph
48. News Reports & Notifications : Dr. Thomas Varghese
49. Language Lab : Dr. Mini M Abraham
50. Computer Lab : Mr. Tony K A
51. Self-Defence Classes for Girls : Dr. Anu K. John
52. Student Satisfaction Survey : Dr. Anton Joseph
53. FIST : Dr. Anu Philip  
Dr. Sindhu Joseph  
Dr. Newby Joseph  
Dr. Simi Joseph P
54. RUSA Project Monitoring : Dr. Lissy Kachappilly  
Committee : Dr. Anu Philip  
Dr. Ajay Joseph  
Dr. John T Abraham  
Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul  
Mr. Soney Sebastian  
Shri. Francis Delson V V  
Mr. Sibin Sebastian  
Mr. Aswin K. S
55. DBT Star Coordinator : Dr. Manesh Michael
56. AGAM : Dr. Ajay Joseph  
(Annual Gathering for Academic Molding)
57. Annual Retreat : Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul
58. Small Savings Scheme : C A (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthussery  
(Coordinator)
59. Alumni Association : Dr. Anton Joseph  
Ms. Merin Jose  
Dr. Presteena Jesna M Jose  
Ms. Seenia Joseph



## 12. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES (UGP) ADVISORS

UGP Nodal Officer : Dr. Ajay Joseph

### Senior Faculty Advisors

Ms. Sabitha Zacharias (English)

Dr. Liji Joseph (Malayalam)

Dr. Seethu Varghese (Mathematics)

Dr. Anu Philip (Physics)

Dr. Litty Sebastian (Chemistry)

Dr. Lins Simon (Botany)

Dr. Simi Joseph P. (Zoology)

Dr. Nithin Thomas (Economics)

Dr. Ponny Joseph (Commerce)

Ms. Alphonsa Sini (Computer Science)

Ms. Julie P J ( B.Com. Finance and Taxation)

Dr. Shibi B (B.Com. Computer Application)

Ms. Asha John (B.Com. Marketing & Travel and Tourism)

Dr. Ratheesh K.R (Business Administration)

Ms. Seenia Joseph (Computer Application, Psychology & Data Science)

Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip (Social Work)

Dr. Bejoy Joseph (MBA)

## 13. CLASS TUTORS

Class-tutors are assigned for every class. The class tutor will be taking care of the holistic development of the students in the class room. The students and parents can contact the class tutor for their academic needs.

### English

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr – Dr. Rose Sebastian (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Ms. Merin Jose

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Ms. Sabitha Zacharias

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Rose Merin

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr– Ms. Smitha Elizabeth George

### Malayalam

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr- Dr. Thomas Varghese

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr- Dr. Soumya Thomas



## **Mathematics**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Joby Mackolil (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Mr. Navin Tomy

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr –Mr. Toby B. Antony

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Seethu Varghese

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr– Dr. Lakshmi C

## **Physics**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Model I – Dr. Manesh Micheal (Faculty Advisor)

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Model II- Dr. Neson Varghese (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr –Model I- Dr. Lini Devassy

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr –Model II- Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr –Model I- Dr. Shibi Thomas

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr –Model II- Dr. Riju K Thomas

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Anu Philip

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr–Dr. Paxy George

## **Chemistry**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr–Dr. Anu George (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr –Dr. Litty Sebastian

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr –Dr. Divya Jose

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr–Dr. Anu K. John

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr–Dr. Nimya Ann Mathews

## **Botany**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Abin Kurian (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Dr. Surya Sukumaran

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Dr. Newby Joseph

## **Zoology**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Sonia John (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Dr. Jithin Johnson

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Dr. Sherin Antony



## **Economics**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Akshara Sasikumar (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Ms. Veenaa Jaykumar

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Mr. Manu M

## **Commerce**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Anton Joseph (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – WIM Dr. Nimmy A George

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Dr. Presteena Jesna M Jose

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Sr. Tessa Thomas

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr– C A (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthussery

## **Integrated Programme in Computer Science**

1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Mr. Harikrishnan P (Faculty Advisor)

2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Ms. Ninitha Mary

3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Ms. Alphonsa Sini

4<sup>th</sup> Yr – Ms. Greety Domanic

5<sup>th</sup> Yr – Ms. Sivasankari M N

## **B.Com. Finance and Taxation**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Batch I - Ms. Baby Reena

Batch II- Ms. Aruna Devi

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Batch I- Ms. Priya Antony (Faculty Advisor)

Batch II- Ms. Gissmol Mary

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Batch I - Ms. Subha T

Batch II- Dr. Aldrin Joseph

## **B.Com. Marketing**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Anjana S (Faculty Advisor)

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Ms. Chaithra M

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Ms. Kavya P



## **B.Com. Computer Application**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Batch 1– Dr. Kala A

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Batch II – Dr. Felice Joy

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Batch I – Dr. Anusree

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Batch II – Ms. Reena Francis

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Batch I – Ms. Athira Murali (Faculty Advisor)

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Batch II– Ms. Neethu S

## **B.Com. Travel and Tourism**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Deepthi Lajju

UG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr – Ms. Bindu Joseph (Faculty Advisor)ww

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Ms. Arya Suresh

## **Business Administration**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Dr. Sreeja S (Faculty Advisor)

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Anjana C.A

UG 3<sup>rd</sup> Yr – Ms. Drishya S Raj

## **Social Work**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Shema Elsa Daniel (Faculty Advisor)

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Mr. Praisewin John

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr– Ms. Simmy Xavier

## **MBA**

PG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Batch I - Mr. Rajmohan Kadavil

Batch II - Mr. Sunil S S

PG 2<sup>nd</sup> Yr– Batch I - Ms. Susan K Mathew (Faculty Advisor)

Batch II - Dr. Bejoy Joseph

## **Computer Applications**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Mr. Sreejesh C S (Faculty Advisor)

## **Data Science**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Hridya C S (Faculty Advisor)

## **Psychology**

UG 1<sup>st</sup> Yr– Ms. Leenu Lenus (Faculty Advisor)



## **14. BMC - UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES (BMC-UGP) (2024 ADMISSIONS ONWARDS)**

As part of the implementation of the National Education Policy 2020 (NEP 2020), the University Grants Commission (UGC) has issued the Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmes 2023 (CCFUP) which would provide a flexible choice-based credit system, multidisciplinary approach, multiple entry and exit options, and establish three Broad Pathways, (a) 3-year UG Degree, (b) 4-year UG Degree (Honours), and (c) 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research).

### **FEATURES AND OBJECTIVES OF BMC-UGP**

The features and objectives of the BMC-UGP shall be:

- The features, meaning, and purpose of BMC-UGP shall be as stipulated by the UGC and as adapted by the Kerala State Higher Education Curriculum Framework (KSHECF) for undergraduate education.
- The practice of lateral entry of students to various semesters exists, but an exit with a Degree shall be awarded only upon successful completion of 133 credits as per the conditions stipulated in this regulation.
- BMC-UGP shall have three Broad Pathways, (a) 3-year UG Degree, (b) 4-year UG Degree (Honours), and (c) 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research).
- Students who choose to exit after 3 years shall be awarded a UG Degree in their respective Discipline/ Disciplines after the successful completion of the required minimum Courses with 133 credits.
- A 4-year UG Degree (Honours) in the Discipline/ Disciplines shall be awarded to those who complete the BMC-UGP with a specific number of Courses with 177 credits including 8 credits from a graduate project/ dissertation in their major discipline.
- Students who acquire a minimum of 75% in their graduation (up to 6th semester) are eligible for Honours with Research Programme. However, if necessary, the College may conduct screening tests for the Honours with research programme in accordance with College Regulations from time to time.
- 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research): Students who aspire to pursue research as a career may opt for a 4-year UG Degree Honours with Research stream under BMC-UGP with a specific number of Courses with 177 credits including 12 credits from a research project in their major discipline.
- The recognized research departments or departments with at least two faculty members having PhD shall offer the Honours with Research programme. A minimum 2 students (mentees) should be allotted to a faculty member (Mentor).
- Students who have chosen the honours with research stream shall do their entire fourth year under the mentorship of a mentor.
- The mentor shall prescribe suitable advanced level/capstone level courses



for a minimum of 20 credits to be taken within the institutions along with the courses on research methodology, research ethics, and research topic specific courses for a minimum of 12 credits which may be obtained either within the institution or from other recognized institutions, including online and blended modes.

- Students who have opted for the honours with research should complete a research project successfully under the guidance of the mentor and should submit a research report for evaluation. They need to defend successfully the research project to obtain 12 credits under a faculty member of the College. The research shall be in the Major/ allied discipline.
- The research outcomes of their project work may be published in peer reviewed journals or presented at conferences or seminars or patented.
- The proposed BMC-UGP curriculum comprises Three Broad Parts: a) Foundation Components, b) Discipline Specific Pathway components (Major/ Minor), and c) Discipline Specific Capstone Components.
- The Foundation component of the BMC-UGP shall consist of a Set of General Foundation Courses and a Set of Discipline Specific Foundation Courses. General Foundation Courses shall be grouped into 4 major baskets as Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Value Addition Courses (VAC), and Multi-Disciplinary Courses (MDC).
- Ability Enhancement Courses shall be designed specifically to achieve competency in English, and other languages as per the student's choice with special emphasis on language and communication skills.
- English or other language courses shall be designed to enable the students to acquire and demonstrate the core linguistic skills, including critical reading, academic and expository writing skills as well as the cultural and intellectual heritage of the language chosen. Separate courses will be designed for the Science, Humanities and Commerce streams.
- Multi-Disciplinary Courses (MDC) shall be so designed to enable the students to broaden their intellectual experience by understanding the conceptual foundations of Science, Social Sciences, Humanities, and Liberal Arts. Students shall not be eligible to take the MDC in the same discipline that they have studied during their +2. Third semester MDC can be Kerala specific content.
- Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) shall be designed to enhance 21st-century workplace skills such as creativity, critical thinking, communication, and collaboration.
- Discipline Specific Courses shall include Discipline-Specific Pathway Courses, both Major and Minor streams, enabling students to gain basic knowledge in the chosen discipline.
- Discipline Specific Foundation Courses shall focus on foundational theories,



concepts, perspectives, principles, methods, and critical thinking essential for taking up advanced/ Capstone Courses. Practical courses shall be included in discipline specific foundation courses.

- The curriculum of the SEC should be designed in a manner that at the end of year- 1, year 2, year 3, and year 4 students are able to meet the level descriptors for levels 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the UGC Guidelines on National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF). The detailed descriptors of the NSQF levels are provided in Appendix I below.
- Value Addition Courses (VAC) shall be so designed to empower the students with personality development, perspective building, and self-awareness.
- Discipline Specific Pathway Components (Major/ Minor) shall provide the students with an opportunity to pursue in-depth study of a particular subject or discipline and develop competency in that chosen area, which includes Discipline Specific Core (DSC) courses and Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) courses as Major and Minor courses.
- Major components consist of three types: Discipline Specific Core or the Discipline Specific Elective Courses, and the research /laboratory/ fieldwork.
- Minor Courses can be selected from any discipline that may supplement or complement the Major Courses.
- Students who complete a sufficient number of Courses in a discipline or an interdisciplinary area of study other than their chosen Major shall qualify for a Minor in that discipline or a chosen interdisciplinary area of study.
- Major Components shall be the main focus of the study. By selecting a Major, the student shall be provided with an opportunity to pursue an in-depth study of a particular discipline.
- Each Board of Studies (BoS) shall identify specific Courses or baskets of Courses towards Minor Course credits. Students shall have the option to choose Courses from disciplinary/ interdisciplinary minors and skill-based courses related to a chosen programme.
- Students can opt for a change of Major at the end of the second semester to any Minor discipline studied among the foundation-level courses. Students also can opt for a change of Major at the end of the second semester to any MDC.
- Students should opt for their 5th and 6th-semester VAC and SEC from their Major disciplines only.
- Course cum Credits Certificate: After the successful completion of a semester as proof for re-entry to another institution this certificate is essential. This will help the learner for preserving the credits in the Academic Bank of Credits.
- The Advanced Level/ Capstone Level Courses shall be designed in such a



manner as to enable students to demonstrate their cumulative knowledge in their main field of study, which shall include advanced thematic specialization or internships or community engagement or services, vocational or professional training, or other kinds of work experience.

- Advanced/Capstone level Major Specialization shall include Courses focused on a specific area of study attached to a specific Major, which could be an Elective Course. They shall include research methodology as well.
- The student has the option to register for and attend a course without taking part in the CCA and ESA of that course. Such a course is called the Audit Course. If the student has 75% attendance in an Audit Course, he/she/they is/are eligible for a pass in that course, without any credit (zero-credit). The Audit Course will be recorded in the final grade card of the student.
- All students shall undergo a Summer Internship or Apprenticeship in a Firm, Industry or Organization; or Training in labs with faculty and researchers or other Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) or Research Institutions. The College will adhere to the guidelines on internships published by the University.
- Students will be provided opportunities for internships with local industries, business organizations, agriculture, health and allied sectors, Local Government institutions (such as panchayats, and municipalities), State Planning Boards, State Councils/ Boards, Research Institutions, Research Labs, Library, elected representatives to the parliament/ state assembly/ panchayath, media organizations, artists, crafts persons etc. These opportunities will enable the students to actively engage with the practical aspects of their learning and to improve their employability.
- The College will provide opportunities for field-based learning/minor projects enabling them to understand the different socio-economic and development-related issues in rural and urban settings. The College will provide the students with opportunities for Community engagement and services, exposing them to socio-economic issues to facilitate theoretical learning in real-life contexts.
- Additional Credits will be awarded to those who actively participate in Social Activities, which may include participation in the National Service Scheme (NSS), Sports and Games, Arts, participation in College Union-related activities (for respective elected/ nominated members), National Cadet Corps (NCC), adult education/ literacy initiatives, mentoring school students, and engaging in similar social service organizations that deemed appropriate to the College.
- Grace marks shall be awarded to a student for meritorious achievements in cocurricular activities (in Sports/ Arts/ NSS/ NCC etc.). Such a benefit is



applicable in the same academic year spreading over two semesters, in which the said meritorious achievements are earned. The Academic Council will decide from time to time the eligibility and other rules for awarding the grace marks.

- Options will be made available for students to earn credit by completing quality- assured remote learning modes, including Online programmes offered on the Study Webs of Active-Learning for Young Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM) or other Online Educational Platforms approved by the competent body/university from time to time.
- Students shall be entitled to gain credits from courses offered by other recognized institutions directly as well as through distance learning.
- For the effective operation of the BMC-UGP, a system of flexible academic transaction timings shall be implemented for the students and teachers.

## ACADEMIC MONITORING AND STUDENT SUPPORT

The academic monitoring and student support shall be in the following manner, namely

- The College shall appoint a Senior Faculty member as Academic Coordinator/ Nodal officer for the smooth conduct of BMC-UGP.
- Advisory System: There shall be one Senior Faculty Adviser (SFA) for each department and one Faculty Adviser (FA) for 20 to 30 students of the class to provide advice in all relevant matters. The Head of the Department, in consultation with the SFA, shall assign an FA for each student.
- Students shall first approach their FA/ SFA for all kinds of advice, clarifications, and permissions on academic matters.

## ACADEMIC LEVELS OF PATHWAY COURSES

Semester	Difficulty level	Nature of Course
1 & 2	100-199	Foundation level or introductory courses
3 & 4	200-299	Intermediate level courses
5 & 6	300-399	Higher level courses
7 & 8	400-499	Advanced/Capstone level courses



## Pathway Option 1 - Degree Major or Major with Multiple Disciplines of Study

Course Components	No. of Courses								Total	Semester 7	Semester 8	Total
	Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4	Semester 5#	Semester 6#	Total	Remarks				
DSC A (4 Credit /Course)	1(P)	1(P)	3 (2P)	3	5	4	17	7 Out of 17 can be opted as DSE	3	2	22	
DSC B & C (4 Credit /Course)	2(P)	2(P)	1(P) (B or C)	1(P) (C or B)			6		3		9	
Multidisciplinary Courses (MDC) (3 Credit /Course)	1(P)	1(P)	1*				3	*Recommended that the course offered be related to Indian Knowledge Systems or allied areas.			3	
Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) (3 Credit /Course)	1 (English) 1 (OL)	1 (English) 1 (OL)					4				4	
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) (3 Credit /Course)				1*	1**	1**	3	*Recommended that the course may be offered by the English Department ** From DSC A only			3	
Value Addition Courses (VAC) (3 Credit /Course)			1*	1*		1**	3	*Recommended that one VAC be offered by the English Department and one by Other Languages Department ** From DSC A only			3	
Project/ Dissertation 12 credits for Honours with Research & 8 for Honours											12/12(I DSC /DSE for Honours	
<b>Total Courses</b>	6	6	6	6	6	6	36		6	2+1	<b>Total Credits 177</b>	
<b>Total Credits</b>	21	21	22	22	23	22		<b>Total Credits 133</b>	24	20		
<b>Total Hours per Week</b>	25	25	25	25	25	25		Exit option available	25	25		

# BoS can include 2 practical courses in 5<sup>th</sup> semester and 3 practical courses in 6<sup>th</sup> semester in any of the 6 courses distributed in each semester.



## COURSE STRUCTURE

The FYUG Programmes consist of the following categories of courses and the minimum credit requirements for each of them shall be as follows:

### BMC-UGP Course Structure – Major with Minor

Sl.	Categorization of courses for all Programmes	Minimum number of credits required	
		3-year UG	4-year UG
1	Major	68	88
2	Minor/ Minors	24	24+12*
3	Multi-disciplinary Courses (MDC)	9	9
4	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	9	9
5	Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)	12	12
6	Value Addition Courses (VAC)	9	9
7	Summer Internship, field-based learning etc.	2	2
8	Research Project / Dissertation		12**
	Total Credits	133	177

\*Students can acquire advanced level courses for 12 credits from their DSC/ DSE/ Minor depending up on their pathway choice.

\*\* Students pursuing the four-year Honours degree have the option to acquire advanced level courses with 12 credits from their DSC/DSE depending up on their pathway choice.

## ATTENDANCE

- A student shall be permitted to register for the end-semester evaluation of a specific course to acquire the credits only if he has completed 75% of the prescribed classroom activities in physical, online, or blended modes, including any compensatory activities as specified by the course faculty of that particular course.
- A student is eligible for attendance as per the existing university and government orders which include participation in a meeting, or events organized by the college or the university or a regularly scheduled curricular or extracurricular activity prescribed by the college or the university. Due to unavoidable or other legitimate circumstances such as illness, injury, family emergency, care-related responsibilities, bad or severe weather conditions, academic or career-related interviews, students are eligible for authorized absence.



Apart from this, all other eligible leaves such as maternity leave, and menstrual leave shall also be treated as authorized absences.

- The condonation facility can be availed as per the university norms.

## ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION

- The assessment shall be a combination of a Continuous Comprehensive Assessment (CCA) and an End Semester Assessment (ESA).
- 30% weightage shall be given for CCA. The remaining 70% weight shall be for the ESA.
- CCA will have three subcomponents: Knowledge Enhancement Assessment (KEA), Research Skill Assessment (RSA) and Internal Evaluation (IE). Each of these components will have marks and to be conducted by the course faculty/ course coordinator offering the course
- Regarding evaluation, one credit may be evaluated for 25 marks in a semester; thus, a 4-credit course will be evaluated for 100 marks; 3-credit courses for 75 marks and 2-credit courses for 50 marks.

## PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

The scheme of evaluation of practical courses will be as given below:

Components for the Evaluation of Practical Courses	Weightage
CCA of practical	30%
ESA of practical	70%

Those who have completed the CCA alone will be permitted to appear for the ESA.

## EVALUATION OF PROJECT/ DISSERTATION

The evaluation of project work shall be CCA with 30% and ESA 70%. The scheme of evaluation of the Project is given below:

Project type	Maximum Marks	CCA	ESA
Research Project of Honours with Research (12 credits)	200	60	140
Project of Honours (12 credits)	100	30	70



## EVALUATION OF INTERNSHIP

The evaluation of internship shall be done by a committee constituted by the Department Council. The scheme of CCA and ESA is given below:

Components of Evaluation of Internship	Weightage	Marks for Internship 2 Credits/ 50 Marks
CCA	30%	15
ESA	70%	35

## 15. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

Bharata Mata College (Autonomous) offers sixteen university approved under graduate programmes, five post graduate programmes including one integrated PG programme and two professional PG programmes. Out of the 16 undergraduate programmes run by the college, 10 are aided and 6 are self-financed.

### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES

- Domain Knowledge
- Communicative Competence
- Applying Modern Technologies
- Reflective response to Ethical and Social Issues
- Sustainability Values
- Critical Thinking and Problem-Solving
- Entrepreneurship
- Team Work and Leadership
- Self-Directed and Lifelong Learning

## UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

### AIDED PROGRAMMES

Sl.	Programmes		Seats
1	Bachelor of Arts (BA)	Economics Hons.	40
2		English Hons.	30
3		Malayalam Hons.	24
4	Bachelor of Commerce Hons. (B.Com) - with ACCA		63



5	Bachelor of Science (B.Sc)	Botany Hons.	36
6		Chemistry Hons.	32
7		Integrated M.Sc. Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	19
8		Mathematics Hons.	36
9		Physics Hons.	32
10		Physics Hons. with Computer Science	24
11		Zoology Hons.	36

### SELF FINANCING PROGRAMMES

Sl.	Programmes	Seats	
1	BBA - Bachelor of Business Administration Hons.	120	
2	BCA - Bachelor of Computer Application Hons.	60	
3	B.Com - Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) - Finance With Acca / Finance & Taxation / Computer Application / Marketing / Travel & Tourism	290	
4	Bachelor of Science(B.Sc)	Data Science Hons.	50
5		Psychology Hons.	50
6	BSW - Bachelor of Social Work Hons.	50	

### POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES AIDED PROGRAMMES

Sl.	Programmes	Seats	
1	Master of Arts (MA) - English	15	
2	Master of Commerce (M.com)	15	
3	Master of Science (M.Sc)	Chemistry	10
4		Mathematics	10
5		Space Science	12



## PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Sl.	Programmes	Seats
1	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	120
2	Master of Social Work (MSW)	30

### 16. JOB ORIENTED SKILL TRAINING PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY BMC IN COLLABORATION WITH REPUTED FIRMS, 2024-25

**Coordinators : Deepthi Laiju, Drishya S Raj**

### ADDITIONAL COURSES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ACCA</li> <li>• CA</li> <li>• CMA</li> <li>• CPA</li> <li>• CS</li> <li>• Enrolled agent</li> <li>• Business Analytics</li> <li>• Financial Market Professional Program</li> <li>• Investment Banking</li> <li>• Business Intelligence Developer</li> <li>• Cyber Security</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Python Programming</li> <li>• Digital Marketing</li> <li>• Airport Operations</li> <li>• Logistics</li> <li>• Business Analytics</li> <li>• AI and Robotics</li> <li>• Cyber Security</li> <li>• Data Analytics with Bigdata</li> <li>• Forensic Psychology</li> <li>• Criminal Psychology</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

*All the first year UG students should choose anyone Add-On course of their choice. Students can pursue these certificate programmes along with their regular Degree programmes.*

## 17. INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY (IGNOU)

**Coordinator: Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip**

**8129740488**

The Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), established by an Act of Parliament in 1985, has continuously striven to build an inclusive knowledge society through inclusive education by offering high – quality teaching through the Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode. Taking into account the pivotal role played by the college in the promotion of higher education in Kerala, IGNOU has established a special study centre in Bharata Mata College. The classes at this centre are handled by highly qualified experts in the respective areas.



## 18. COURSES OFFERED BY UG PROGRAMMES (2024 ADMISSION ONWARDS)

### Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)

**Credits- 3**

Sl. No	Sem	Course Code	Course Title
<b>ENGLISH</b>			
1	1	24U1EGAE101	English for Science
2	1	24U1EGAE102	English for Arts and Humanities
3	1	24U1EGAE103	English for Commerce
4	2	24U2EGAE101	Communication Skills for Science
5	2	24U2EGAE102	Communication Skills for Arts and Humanities
6	2	24U2EGAE103	Communication Skills for Commerce
<b>MALAYALAM</b>			
1	1	24U1MLAE101	കഥ, നോവൽ (For Arts)
2	1	24U1MLAE102	കഥയും നാടകവും (For Science)
3	1	24U1MLAE103	കഥ, കവിത, രചനാപരിചയം (For Commerce)
4	2	24U2MLAE101	വാക്യം ദൃശ്യവും (For Arts)
5	2	24U2MLAE102	ഭാഷയും ജീവിതവിഷ്കാരങ്ങളും (For Science)
6	2	24U2MLAE103	നോവൽ, രചനാപരിചയം (For Commerce)
<b>HINDI</b>			
1	1	24U1HNAE101	रोजाना हिंदी-1 और कहानियाँ (Everyday Hindi-1 and Short stories) (For Commerce)
2	1	24U1HNAE102	हिंदी भाषा का सामान्य परिचय -1 और कहानियाँ (A general introduction to Hindi Language-1 and Short stories) (For Science)
3	1	24U1HNAE103	दैनिक हिंदी -1 और गद्य साहित्य (Daily Hindi-1 and Prose) (For Arts)
4	2	24U2HNAE101	रोजाना हिंदी - 2 और नाटक (Everyday Hindi-2 and Drama) (For Commerce)
5	2	24U2HNAE102	हिंदी भाषा का सामान्य परिचय -2 और कविता (A general introduction to Hindi language-2 and Poems) (For Science)
6	2	24U2HNAE103	दैनिक हिंदी - 2 और कविता (Daily Hindi -2 and Poetry) (For Arts)

### Value Addition Courses (VAC)

**Credits: 3**

Sl. No	Sem	Course Code	Course Title
<b>ENGLISH</b>			
1	3	24U3EGVA201	(Con)text of Love and Friendship
2	3	24U3EGVA202	Social Media Ethos
3	4	24U4EGVA201	Literature and Ecology
4	4	24U4EGVA202	Introduction to Indian Thought
<b>MALAYALAM</b>			
1	3	24U3MLVA201	തീയറ്ററും വ്യക്തിത്വവികസനവും
2	3	24U3MLVA202	ലിംഗപദവയും സാമൂഹികനീതിയും
3	4	24U4MLVA201	സൈബർലോകവും മനുഷ്യാവകാശങ്ങളും
4	4	24U4MLVA202	കഥതരസാഹിത്യം



<b>HINDI</b>			
1	3	24U3HNVA201	सिनेमा और नागरिक चेतना (Cinema and civic consciousness)
2	4	24U4HNVA201	साहित्य, समाज और मानवीयता (Literature, Society and humanity)
<b>ECONOMICS</b>			
1	3	24U3ECVA201	Environmental Economics
2	4	24U4ECVA201	Arthashastra - Modern Interpretation
<b>HISTORY</b>			
1	3	24U3HSVA201	Environmental History of India
2	4	24U4HSVA201	Understanding Kerala
<b>BOTANY</b>			
1	3	24U3BTVA201	Bioethics and IPR
2	4	24U4BTVA201	Conservation Biology and Sustainable Development
<b>ZOOLOGY</b>			
1	3	24U3ZLVA201	Immunology and Disease Management
2	4	24U4ZLVA201	Science and Society
<b>PHYSICS</b>			
1	3	24U3PHVA201	Environmental Physics
2	4	24U4PHVA201	Basic Electrical Management
<b>CHEMISTRY</b>			
1	3	24U3CHVA201	Food Chemistry and Nutrition
2	4	24U4CHVA201	Contribution of Chemistry to a Healthier Environment
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>			
1	3	24U3MTVA201	Mathematical Exploration of Nature
2	4	24U4MTVA201	Computational Techniques using Vedic Mathematics
<b>COMMERCE</b>			
1	3	24U3CMVA201	Business Analytics with Microsoft Excel
2	3	24U3CMVA202	Tourism and Hospitality Management
3	3	24U3CMVA203	Financial Services and Market Dynamics
4	3	24U3CMVA204	Foundation in Securities Market
5	3	24U3CMVA205	Basics of Digital Marketing
6	3	24U3CMVA206	Business Intelligence with Microsoft Excel
7	3	24U3CMVA207	Ethical Hacking Associate
8	3	24U3CMVA208	Fundamental Programming Using Python
9	4	24U4CMVA201	Business Analytics with Oracle SQL
10	4	24U4CMVA202	Airline Airport Administration and Operational Dynamics
11	4	24U4CMVA203	Equity Research Analysis
12	4	24U4CMVA204	Virtual Marketing Dynamics
13	4	24U4CMVA205	Business Intelligence with Oracle SQL
14	4	24U4CMVA206	Forensic Associate
15	4	24U4CMVA207	Fundamentals of Web Development
16	4	24U4CMVA208	Comprehensive Analysis and Planning in Financial Markets
<b>DATA SCIENCE</b>			
1	3	24U3DSVA201	Data Analytics Mastery with Python
2	4	24U4DSVA201	SQL and MongoDB: Integrated Approach to Data Management



PSYCHOLOGY			
1	3	24U3PYVA201	Psychological Wellness
2	4	24U4PYVA201	Social Values for Enhancing Human Dignity
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
1	3	24U3CSVA201	Cyber Security and online awareness
2	4	24U4CSVA201	Artificial Intelligence and Tools
COMPUTER APPLICATION			
1	3	24U3CAVA201	Mastering Python: From Fundamentals to Real-World Applications OR Cyber Security Fundamentals
2	4	24U4CAVA201	Comprehensive Machine Learning: From Basics to Advanced Techniques OR Cyber Security: Ethical Hacking Associate
SOCIAL WORK			
1	3	24U3SWVA201	Gender Diversity and Inclusion
2	4	24U4SWVA201	Psychological First Aid and Crisis Interventions

## Multi-Disciplinary Courses (MDC) Credits- 3

Sl. No	Sem	Course Code	Course Title
ENGLISH			
1	1	24U1EGMD101	Food & Travel Narratives
2	2	24U2EGMD101	Sports and society
3	3	24U3EGMD201	Digital Storytelling across Platforms
4	3	24U3EGMD202	The Art of Scriptwriting
MALAYALAM			
1	1	24U1MLMD101	സാഹിത്യവും സിനിമയും
2	2	24U2MLMD101	കേരളപഠനം : ഭക്ഷണം, വസ്ത്രം, സംസ്കാരം
3	3	24U3MLMD201	ജനകീയഗാനസംസ്കാരം
HINDI			
1	1	24U2HNMD101	बोलचाल की हिंदी (Spoken Hindi)
2	2	24U2HNMD101	मीडिया (Media)
3	3	24U3HNMD201	अनुवाद : एक परिचय (An introduction to Translation)
ECONOMICS			
1	1	24U1ECMD101	Economics in Competitive Exam
2	2	24U2ECMD101	Stock Market Investment and Trading
3	3	24U3ECMD201	Digital Economics
HISTORY			
1	3	24U3HSMD201	History for Competitive Exams
BOTANY			
1	1	24U1BTMD101	Ecology & Ecotourism (P)
2	2	24U2BTMD101	Gardening and Landscaping (P)
3	3	24U3BTMD201	Agri Based Micro Enterprises
ZOOLOGY			
1	1	24U1ZLMD101	Fascinating World of Animals
2	2	24U2ZLMD101	Fundamentals of Applied Zoology
3	3	24U3ZLMD201	Animal Behaviour



PHYSICS			
1	1	24UIPHMD101	Astronomy for Beginners
2	2	24U2PHMD101	Physics in Everyday Life
3	3	24U3PHMD201	Our Universe
4	3	24U3PHMD202	Basic Electronics in Everyday Life
CHEMISTRY			
1	1	24U1CHMD101	Chemistry for Emotional Well Being
2	2	24U2CHMD101	Forensic Science
3	3	24U3CHMD201	Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology
MATHEMATICS			
1	1	24U1MTMD101	Basic Maths Essentials
2	2	24U2MTMD101	Mathematical Problem- Solving Strategies
3	3	24U3MTMD201	Business Mathematics Statistics
STATISTICS			
1	3	24U3STMD201	Essential Statistics
COMMERCE			
1	1	24U1CMMD101	Forms of Business Organization
2	1	24U1CMMD102	Financial Market Fundamentals
3	1	24U1CMMD103	Aviation Dynamics: Managing Airlines and Airport Operations
4	1	24U1CMMD104	Fundamentals of Online Marketing
5	2	24U2CMMD101	Fundamentals of Accounting
6	2	24U2CMMD102	Mutual Fund Management
7	2	24U2CMMD103	Pathways in Baggage Handling and Aviation Careers
8	2	24U2CMMD104	Online Marketing Strategies
9	3	24U3CMMD201	Fundamentals of Taxation
DATA SCIENCE			
1	1	24UIDSMD101	Introduction to Python
2	2	24U2DSMD101	Data Management and Virtualization with Python and Tableau
3	3	24U3DSMD201	Augmented and Virtual Reality
PSYCHOLOGY			
1	1	24UIPYMD101	Communicate with Confidence
2	1	24UIPYMD102	Psychology of Sports and Exercise
3	2	24U2PYMD101	Psychology of Friendship and Love
4	2	24U2PYMD102	Psychology of advertisement
5	3	24U3PYMD201	The science of Well Being
COMPUTER APPLICATION			
1	1	24U1CAMD101	Python for Data Science and ML: From Basics to Advanced
2	1	24U1CAMD102	Cyber Security-I
3	2	24U2CAMD101	Comprehensive Machine Learning and Deep Learning: From Basics to Advanced
4	2	24U2CAMD102	Cyber Security-II
5	3	24U3CAMD201	Web Designing
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
1	1	24U1CSMD101	Computational Problem-Solving Techniques
2	2	24U2CSMD101	Programming Principles using C
3	3	24U3CSMD201	Management Information Systems



SOCIAL WORK			
1	1	24U1SWMD101	Social Science Perspectives for Social Analysis
2	1	24U1SWMD102	Pro-social Behaviour and Active Citizenship
3	2	24U2SWMD101	Human Behaviour and Life Span Development
4	2	24U2SWMD102	Positive Mental Health and Wellbeing
5	3	24U3SWMD201	Kerala Model Development and Sustainable Development

## Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) Semester -4 Credits- 3

Course Code	Course Title
ENGLISH	
24U4EGSE201	Platform Skills
24U4EGSE202	Creative Writing
MALAYALAM	
24U4MLSE201	ഡിജിറ്റൽ മാർക്കറ്റിംഗ്
24U4MLSE202	ആകർഷണം, ന്യൂസ് റീഡിംഗും
HINDI	
24U4HNSE201	हिन्दी में समाचार वाचन और एंकरिंग (News reading and Anchoring in Hindi)
ECONOMICS	
24U4ECSE201	Business Analytics
HISTORY	
24U4HSSE201	Introduction to Archaeology
BOTANY	
24U4BTSE201	Biofertilizer and Bio- Control Agents
ZOOLOGY	
24U4ZLSE201	Food, Nutrition and Health
PHYSICS	
24U4PHSE201	Basic Instrumentation in Physics
24U4PHSE202	Fundamentals of Solar Cells
CHEMISTRY	
24U4CHSE201	Entrepreneurial Opportunities in Chemistry
MATHEMATICS	
24U4MTSE201	Computational Mathematics using Python
STATISTICS	
24U4STSE201	Introduction to Statistical Packages and Typesetting Using LaTeX
COMMERCE	
24U4CMSE201	Start-ups and Entrepreneurship Schemes
DATA SCIENCE	
24U4DSSE201	Business Intelligence
PSYCHOLOGY	
24U4PYSE201	Upskill Self
COMPUTER SCIENCE	
24U4CSSE201	Basic Office Automation Skills
COMPUTER APPLICATION	
24U4CASE201	IT Business Venturing
SOCIAL WORK	
24U4SWSE201	Communication for Development



## B.A. (Hons) ENGLISH

### Specialisation: Cultural Studies, Literary Theory

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	TYPE
1	1	24U1EGDA101	Literary Kaleidoscope	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1EGDB101	Introduction to Media Studies	4	100	DSC B
3		24U1EGDB102	Modern World Literature	4	100	DSC B*
4		24U1EGMD101	Food & Travel Narratives	3	100	MDC
5		24U1EGAE101	English for Science	3	100	AEC
6		24U1EGAE102	English for Arts and Humanities	3	100	AEC
7		24U1EGAE103	English for Commerce	3	100	AEC
8	2	24U2EGDA101	Literary Spectrum	4	100	DSC A
9		24U2EGDB101	Media and Advertising	4	100	DSC B
10		24U2EGDB102	Graphic Narratives	4	100	DSC B*
11		24U2EGMD101	Sports and society	3	100	MDC
12		24U2EGAE101	Communication Skills for Science	3	100	AEC
13		24U2EGAE102	Communication Skills for Arts and Humanities	3	100	AEC
14		24U2EGAE103	Communication Skills for Commerce	3	100	AEC
15	3	24U3EGDA201	Introduction to Linguistics	4	200	DSC A
16		24U3EGDA202	Literature and Philosophy	4	200	DSC A
17		24U3EGDB201	Media and Society	4	200	DSC B
18		24U3EGDE201	Cultural Studies I: Introduction to Popular Culture	4	200	DSE
19		24U3EGDE202	Film Studies	4	200	DSE
20		24U3EGMD201	Digital Storytelling across Platforms	3	200	MDC
21		24U3EGMD202	The Art of Scriptwriting	3	200	MDC
22	24U3EGVA201	(Con)text of Love and Friendship	3	200	VAC	
23	24U3EGVA202	Social Media Ethos	3	200	VAC	
24	4	24U4EGDA201	Evolution of English Literature I	4	200	DSC A
25		24U4EGDA202	Voices of Resistance	4	200	DSC A
26		24U4EGDB201	Myths and Folklore	4	200	DSC B
27		24U4EGDB202	Translation Studies	4	200	DSC B*
28	5	24U4EGDE201	Literary Theory I: Introduction to Literary Theory	4	200	DSE
29		24U4EGDE202	An Anthology of Poetry	4	200	DSE
30		24U4EGVA201	Literature and Ecology	3	200	VAC
31		24U4EGVA202	Introduction to Indian Thought	3	200	VAC
32		24U4EGSE201	Platform Skills	3	200	SEC
33		24U4EGSE202	Creative Writing	3	200	SEC
34		24U5EGDA301	Shakespearean Studies	4	300	DSC A
35	24U5EGDA302	Evolution of English Literature II	4	300	DSC A	
36	24U5EGDE301	Ecological Discourses	4	300	DSE	
37	24U5EGDE302	Literary Theory II: Post Colonial Literature	4	300	DSE	
38	24U5EGDE303	Kerala Studies	4	300	DSE	
39	24U5EGDE304	Cultural Studies II - Reading Photographs	4	300	DSE	
40	24U5EGSE301	Twenty First Century Skills	3	300	SEC	



41	6	24U6EGDA301	Indian Writings in English	4	300	DSC A
42		24U6EGDA302	Literary Criticism and Theory till 1960	4	300	DSC A
43		24U6EGDE301	Cultural Studies III: Perspectives and Applications of Cultural Studies	4	300	DSE
44		24U6EGDE302	American Literature	4	300	DSE
45		24U6EGDE303	Literary Theory III: Gender in Literature	4	300	DSE
46		24U6EGDE304	Indian Aesthetics	4	300	DSE
47		24U6EGVA301	Human Rights	3	300	VAC
48	7	24U7EGDA401	Foundations of Literary Research	4	400	DSC A
49		24U7EGDA402	Literary Theory since 1960	4	400	DSC A
50		24U7EGDE401	Literature till the Romantic Period	4	400	DSE
51		24U7EGDE402	Subaltern Studies	4	400	DSE
52		24U7EGDE403	World Literature	4	400	DSE
53		24U7EGDE404	Film Theory and Appreciation	4	400	DSE
54		24U8EGDA401	New Trends in Literature	4	400	DSC A
55	8	24U8EGDE401	Romanticism and beyond	4	400	DSE
56		24U8EGDE402	Memory Studies	4	400	DSE
57		24U8EGDE403	Body, Text and Performance	4	400	DSE
58		24U8EGDE404	Medical Humanities	4	400	DSE
59		24U8EGPR401	Project	12		

### B.A. (Hons) MALAYALAM

Specialisation: Copy Writing, Visual Arts

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1MLDA101	സാഹിത്യപഠനം അടിസ്ഥാന തത്വങ്ങൾ	4	100	DSC A (M)
2		24U1MLDB101	ഭാഷ, സമൂഹം, സാങ്കേതികത (Media Studies)	4	100	DSC B&C
3		24U1MLDB102	പരിസ്ഥിതിയും സാഹിത്യവും (Environmental Literature)	4	100	DSC B&C
4		24U1MLMD101	സാഹിത്യവും സിനിമയും	3	100	MDC 1
5		24U1MLAE101	കഥ, നോവൽ		100	AEC(Arts)
6		24U1MLAE102	കഥയും നാടകവും	3	100	AEC(Scie.)
7		24U1MLAE103	കഥ, കവിത, രചനാപരിചയം	3	100	AEC(Com)
8		24U2MLDA101	കവിതയുടെ വഴികൾ	3	100	DSC A (M)
9	2	24U2MLDB101	സൈബർ മലയാളം (Media Studies)	4	100	DSC B&C
10		24U2MLDB102	അതിജീവനപഠനങ്ങൾ (Environmental Literature)	4	100	DSC B&C
11		24U2MLMD101	കേരളപഠനം : ഭക്ഷണം വസ്ത്രം സംസ്കാരം	4	100	MDC 2
12		24U2MLAE101	വാക്കും ദൃശ്യവും	3	100	AEC(Arts)
13		24U2MLAE102	ഭാഷയും ജീവിതവിഷ്കാരങ്ങളും	3	200	AEC(Scie.)
14		24U2MLAE103	നോവൽ, രചനാപരിചയം	3	200	AEC(Com)
15		24U3MLDA201	കേരളസംസ്കാരം ഭാഗം I	4	200	DSC A (M)
16		24U3MLDA202	ചെറുശ്ശേരിമുതൽ കവിത്രയംവരെ	4	200	DSC B&C
17	3	24U3MLDB201	നവമാധ്യമങ്ങളും സംസ്കാരവും (Media Studies)	4	200	DSC A (EI)
18		24U3MLDE201	ആശയവിനിമയവും പരസ്യകലയും (Copy Writing-Specialisation-1)	4	200	DSC A (EI)
19		24U3MLDE202	നവോത്ഥാനസാഹിത്യം	4	200	DSC A (EI)
20		24U3MLDE203	ജനപ്രിയസാഹിത്യം	4	200	DSC A (EI)
21		24U3MLVA201	തീയറ്ററും വ്യക്തിത്വവികസനവും	3	200	VAC 1
22		24U3MLVA202	ലിംഗപദവിയും സാമൂഹികനീതിയും	3	200	VAC 2
23		24U3MLMD201	ജനകീയഗാനസംസ്കാരം	3	200	MDC 3



24		24U4MLDA201	കേരളസംസ്കാരം ഭാഗം II	4	200	DSC A (M)
25		24U4MLDA202	മലയാളനോവൽ	4	200	DSC B&C
26		24U4MLDB201	പരിസ്ഥിതി ആഖ്യാനങ്ങൾ (Environmental Literature)	4	200	DSC A (El)
27	4	24U4MLDE201	മലയാള നാടകവേദി (Visual Arts-Specialization-2)	4	200	DSC A (El)
28		24U4MLDE202	ഫോക്ലോർ പഠനങ്ങൾ	4	200	DSC A (El)
29		24U4MLDE203	വിവർത്തനപഠനം	4	200	DSCA(El)
30		24U4MLVA201	സൈബർലോകവും മനുഷ്യാവകാശങ്ങളും	3	200	VAC 3
31		24U4MLVA202	കഥേതരസാഹിത്യം	3	200	VAC4
32		24U4MLSE201	ഡിസൈനിംഗ് മലയാളം	3	200	SEC 1
33		24U4MLSE202	ആങ്കിംഗും, ന്യൂസ് റീഡിംഗും	3	200	SEC 2
34	5	24U5MLDA301	ഭാഷാശാസ്ത്രം	4	300	DSC A (M)
35		24U5MLDA302	ഭാരതീയ കാവ്യസിദ്ധാന്തങ്ങൾ	4	300	DSC A (M)
36		24U5MLDE301	ഭാരതീയേതര കാവ്യസിദ്ധാന്തങ്ങൾ	4	300	DSC A (El)
37		24U5MLDE302	പരസ്യകല നവസാധ്യതകൾ Copy Writing- Specialization-1)	4	300	DSC A (El)
38		24U5MLDE303	കേരളത്തിന്റെ രംഗകലാപാരമ്പര്യം (Visual Arts-Specialization-2)	4	300	DSC A (El)
39		24U5MLDE304	ചെറുകഥാസാഹിത്യം	4	300	DSC A (El)
40		24U5MLSE301	നവസാങ്കേതികതയും പ്രസാധനവും	3	300	SEC 2
41	6	24U6MLDA301	ഗദ്യസാഹിത്യം, നിരൂപണം	4	300	DSC A (M)
42		24U6MLDA302	മലയാളവ്യാകരണം	4	300	DSC A (M)
43		24U6MLDE301	പരസ്യരചനാവഴികൾ (Copy Writing-Specialization-1)	4	300	DSC A (El)
44		24U6MLDE302	ചലച്ചിത്രപഠനം (Visual Arts- Specialization-2)	4	300	DSC A (El)
45		24U6MLDE303	മലയാള ഭാഷ: ചരിത്രവും വർത്തമാനവും	4	300	DSC A (El)
46		24U6MLVA301	മലയാളഭാഷാസാഹിത്യ ബോധനരീതികൾ	3	300	VAC 3
47		24U6MLSE301	ഡോക്യുമെന്ററി & ഫ്രസചിത്രനിർമ്മാണം	3	300	SEC 3
48	7	24U7MLDA401	അക്കാദമിക് രചന	4	400	DSC A (M)
49		24U7MLDA402	മലയാളസാഹിത്യം - ഉത്ഭവവും വളർച്ചയും	4	400	DSC A (M)
50		24U7MLDE401	ലിംഗപദവി പഠനങ്ങൾ	4	400	DSC A (M)
51		24U7MLDE402	സമകാലിക കേരളസംസ്കാരം	4	400	DSC A (El)
52		24U7MLDE403	സംസ്കാരപഠനം ചരിത്രവും സിദ്ധാന്തവും	4	400	DSC A (El)
53		24U7MLDE404	കേരളത്തിന്റെ വൈജ്ഞാനിക / ദാർശനിക പാരമ്പര്യം	4	400	DSC A (El)
54		24U8MLDA401	ആധുനികാനന്തര സിദ്ധാന്തങ്ങൾ : പഠനവും പ്രയോഗവും	4	400	DSC A (M)
55	8	24U8MLDE401	കേന്ദ്രീയ ഐതൃമണ്ഡല ചരിത്രവും വർത്തമാനവും	4	400	DSC A (M)
56		24U8MLDE402	മലയാളരചനാപഠനത്തിന്റെ രീതിശാസ്ത്രം	4	400	DSC A (El)
57		24U8MLDE403	ഭാഷാശാസ്ത്രവും ആധുനികസമീപനങ്ങളും	4	400	DSC A (El)
58		24U8MLDE404	ലോകസാഹിത്യം	4	400	DSC A (El)
59		24U8MLPR401	PROJECT	12	400	Project



## B.A. (Hons) ECONOMICS

**Specialisation: Mathematical Economics, Econometrics and Data Analysis**

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1ECDA101	Perspectives of Economics	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1ECDB101	Entrepreneurship Management-I	4	100	DSC B
3		24U1ECDB102	An Introduction to Economics	4	100	DSC B*
4		24U1ECMD101	Economics in Competitive Exam	3	100	MDC
5	2	24U2ECDA101	Microeconomics-I	4	100	DSC A
6		24U2ECDB101	Entrepreneurship Management-II	4	100	DSC B
7		24U2ECDB102	Indian Financial System	4	100	DSC B*
8		24U2ECMD101	Stock Market Investment and Trading	3	100	MDC
9	3	24U3ECDA201	Microeconomics-II	4	200	DSC A
10		24U3ECDB201	Economics of Start Ups (Entrepreneurship)	4	200	DSC B
11		24U3ECDA202	Development Economics	4	200	DSC A
12		24U3ECDE201	Basic Mathematics for Economics	4	200	DSE
13		24U3ECVA201	Environmental Economics	3	200	VAC
14		24U3ECMD201	Digital Economics	3	200	MDC
15	4	24U4ECDA201	Macroeconomics-I	4	200	DSC A
16		24U4ECDB201	Global Trade and Monetary System	4	200	DSC B
17		24U4ECDA202	Public Economics	4	200	DSC A
18		24U4ECDE201	Introductory Econometrics (Econometrics and Data Analysis)	4	200	DSE
19		24U4ECVA201	Arthashastra - Modern Interpretation	3	200	VAC
20		24U4ECSE201	Business Analytics	3	200	SEC
21	24U4ECPR201	Internship	2			
22	5	24U5ECDA301	Macroeconomics-II	4	300	DSC A
23		24U5ECDA302	Indian And Kerala Economy	4	300	DSC A
24		24U5ECDE301	International Economics	4	300	DSE
25		24U5ECDE302	Descriptive Statistics (Econometrics and Data Analysis)	4	300	DSE
26		24U5ECDE303	Financial Economics	4	300	DSE
27		24U5ECDE304	Mathematical Economics-I	4	300	DSE
28		24U5ECSE301	Data Analysis for Economics-I	3	300	SEC
29		24U6ECDA301	Indian And World Economy	4	300	DSC A
30	6	24U6ECDA302	History of Economic Thought	4	300	DSC A
31		24U6ECDE301	Mathematical Economics-II (Mathematical Economics)	4	300	DSE
32		24U6ECDE302	Managerial Economics	4	300	DSE
33		24U6ECDE303	Inferential Statistics (Econometrics and Data Analysis)	4	300	DSE
34		24U6ECVA301	Economic Sociology	3	300	VAC
35		24U6ECSE301	Data Analysis for Economics-II	3	300	SEC
36		24U7ECDA401	Advanced Econometrics	4	400	DSC A
37		24U7ECDA402	Research Methodology in Economics	4	400	DSC A
38	7	24U7ECDE401	Game Theory and Applications	4	400	DSE
39		24U7ECDE402	Agricultural Economics	4	400	DSE
40		24U7ECDE403	Operations Research	4	400	DSE
41		24U7ECDE404	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	4	400	DSE



42	8	24U8ECDA401	Time Series and Panel Econometrics	4	400	DSC A
43		24U8ECDE401	Behavioural Economics	4	400	DSE
44		24U8ECDE402	Actuarial Economics	4	400	DSE
45		24U8ECDE403	Economics of Human Resource Management	4	400	DSE
46		24U8ECDE404	Political Economy	4	400	DSE
47		24U8ECPR401	Project	12		

## B.Sc. (Hons) MATHEMATICS

### Specialisation: Data Science, Scientific Computing

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1MTDM101	Initiation to Mathematics	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1MTDM102	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	100	DSC B*
3		24U1MTMD101	Basic Maths Essentials	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2MTDM101	Conceptual Mathematics	4	100	DSC A
5		24U2MTDM102	Basics of Data Interpretation	4	100	DSC B*
6		24U2MTMD101	Mathematical Problem-Solving Strategies	3	100	MDC
7	3	24U3MTDM201	Geometry and Calculus	4	200	DSC A
8		24U3MTDM202	Fourier Series and Laplace Transform	4	200	DSC A
9		24U3MTDE201	Basics of MATLAB and Python Programming (Scientific Computing - Specialisation)	4	200	DSE
10	3	24U3MTDE202	Theory of Games and Project Management	4	200	DSE
11		24U3MTDM203	Differential Equations and Vector Calculus	4	200	DSC B
12		24U3MTDM204	Mathematics for Business and Economics	4	200	DSC B
13	3	24U3MTMD201	Business Mathematics	3	200	MDC
14		24U3MTVA201	Mathematical Exploration of Nature	3	200	VAC
15		24U4MTDM201	Fundamentals of Mathematical Analysis	4	200	DSC A
16	4	24U4MTDM202	Number Theory and Cryptography	4	200	DSC A
17		24U4MTDE201	Basics of Data Science (Data Science Specialisation)	4	200	DSE
18		24U4MTDE202	Combinatorics	4	200	DSE
19	4	24U4MTDM203	Applied Mathematical Techniques	4	200	DSC B*
20		24U4MTSE201	Computational Mathematics using Python	3	200	SEC
21		24U4MTVA201	Computational Techniques using Vedic Mathematics	3	200	VAC
22	5	24U5MTDM301	Real Analysis - I	4	300	DSC A
23		24U5MTDM302	Linear Algebra - I	4	300	DSC A
24		24U5MTDM303	Differential Equations	4	300	DSE
25	5	24U5MTDE301	Mathematical Modeling (Scientific Computing Specialisation)	4	300	DSE
26		24U5MTDE302	Optimization Techniques for Data Science (Data Science Specialisation)	4	300	DSE
27		24U5MTDE303	Introduction to Metric Spaces	4	300	DSE
28	6	24U5MTSE301	Documentation using LaTeX	3	300	SEC
29		24U6MTDM301	Abstract Algebra - I	4	300	DSC A
30		24U6MTDM302	Complex Analysis - I	4	300	DSC A
31	6	24U6MTDE301	Numerical Analysis using MATLAB (Scientific Computing Specialisation)	4	300	DSE



32	6	24U6MTDE302	Machine Learning Essentials for Data Science (Data Science Specialisation)	4	300	DSE
33		24U6MTDE303	Fuzzy Mathematics	4	300	DSE
34		24U6MTSE301	SageMath for Quantitative Analysis	3	300	SEC
35		24U6MTVA301	Mathematical Computations and Visualization with R	3	300	VAC
36	7	24U7MTDM401	Real Analysis - II	4	400	DSC A
37		24U7MTDM402	Graph Theory	4	400	DSC A
38		24U7MTDE401	Research Methodology	4	400	DSE
39		24U7MTDE402	Partial Differential equations	4	400	DSE
40		24U7MTDE403	Fluid Dynamics	4	400	DSE
41		24U7MTDE404	Linear Algebra - II	4	400	DSE
42		24U8MTDM401	Basic Topology	4	400	DSC A
43	8	24U8MTDE401	Measure and Integration	4	400	DSE
44		24U8MTDE402	Functional Analysis	4	400	DSE
45		24U8MTDE403	Complex Analysis - II	4	400	DSE
46		24U8MTDE404	Abstract Algebra - II	4	400	DSE
47		24U8MTPR401	Research Project	12		

## B.Sc. (Hons) PHYSICS

Specialisation: Space Physics, Materials Science,  
Semiconductor Physics, Medical Physics

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1PHDM101	Conceptual Physics-I (P)	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1PHDM102	Fluids and Acoustics (P)	4	100	DSC B*
3		24U1PHDM101	Astronomy for Beginners	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2PHDM101	Conceptual Physics-II (P)	4	100	DSC A
5		24U2PHDM102	Thermal Physics (P)	4	100	DSC B*
6		24U2PHDM101	Physics in Everyday Life	3	100	MDC
7	3	24U3PHDM201	Optics (P)	4	200	DSC A
8		24U3PHDM202	Essential Mathematics for Physics	4	200	DSC A
9		24U3PHDE201	Introduction to Space Physics (P)	4	200	DSE
10		24U3PHDE202	Basic Electronics (P)	4	200	DSE
11		24U3PHDE203	Biophysics	4	200	DSE
12		24U3PHDM203	Modern Physics and Optics (P)	4	200	DSC B
13		24U3PHMD201	Our Universe	3	200	MDC
14		24U3PHMD202	Basic Electronics in Everyday Life	3	200	MDC
15		24U3PHVA201	Environmental Physics	3	200	VAC
16		24U4PHDM201	Electromagnetism (P)	4	200	DSC A
17	4	24U4PHDM202	Nuclear and Particle Physics	4	200	DSC A
18		24U4PHDE201	Radiation Physics (P)	4	200	DSE
19		24U4PHDE202	Introduction to Materials Science (P)	4	200	DSE
20		24U4PHDM203	Current Electricity (P)	4	200	DSC B*
21		24U4PHSE201	Basic Instrumentation in Physics	3	200	SEC
22		24U4PHSE202	Fundamentals of Solar Cells	3	200	SEC
23		24U4PHVA201	Basic Electrical Management	3	200	VAC
24		24U4PHN201	Internship	2		
25		5	24U5PHDM301	Classical Mechanics	4	300
26	24U5PHDM302		Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics	4	300	DSC A



27	5	24U5PHDE301	Computational Physics (P)	4	300	DSE
28		24U5PHDE302	Astrophysics (P)	4	300	DSE
29		24U5PHDE303	Digital Electronics (P)	4	300	DSE
30		24U5PHDE304	Medical Instrumentation (P)	4	300	DSE
31		24U5PHDE305	Magnetism and Superconductivity (P)	4	300	DSE
32		24U5PHSE301	Exploring Physics Concepts with Python	3	300	SEC
33	6	24U6PHDM301	Condensed Matter Physics (P)	4	300	DSC A
34		24U6PHDM302	Fundamentals of Quantum Mechanics	4	300	DSC A
35		24U6PHDE301	Atmospheric Science (P)	4	300	DSE
36		24U6PHDE302	Semiconductor Physics (P)	4	300	DSE
37		24U6PHDE303	Medical Imaging (P)	4	300	DSE
38		24U6PHDE304	Nanomaterials and Its Applications (P)	4	300	DSE
39		24U6PHSE301	Fiber Optics and Lasers	3	300	SEC
40		24U6PHVA301	Scientific Writing-LaTeX	3	300	VAC
41	7	24U7PHDM401	Mathematical Methods For Physics-I	4	400	DSC A
42		24U7PHDM402	Electrodynamics	4	400	DSC A
43		24U7PHDE401	Advanced Condensed Matter Physics	4	400	DSE
44		24U7PHDE402	Research Methodology	4	400	DSE
45		24U7PHDE403	Atomic and Molecular Physics (P)	4	400	DSE
46		24U7PHDE404	Plasma Physics	4	400	DSE
47		24U8PHDM401	Statistical Mechanics (P)	4	400	DSC A
48	8	24U8PHDE401	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	4	400	DSE
49		24U8PHDE402	Non Linear Dynamics and Chaos (P)	4	400	DSE
50		24U8PHDE403	Soft Condensed Matter	4	400	DSE
51		24U8PHDE404	Mathematical Methods For Physics-II	4	400	DSE
52		24U8PHDE405	Cosmology and General Theory of Relativity	4	400	DSE
53		24U8PHPR401	Project	12		

## B.Sc. (Hons) CHEMISTRY

**Specialisation: Materials Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Chemistry**

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1CHDM101	Perspectives in Chemical Principles	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1CHDM102	Basic Inorganic Chemistry	4	100	DSC B*
3		24U1CHMD101	Chemistry for Emotional Well Being	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2CHDM101	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4	100	DSC A
5		24U2CHDM102	Principles of Organic Chemistry	4	100	DSC B*
6		24U2CHMD101	Forensic Science	3	100	MDC
7	3	24U3CHDM201	Chemistry of s and p Block Elements	4	200	DSC A
8		24U3CHDM202	Basic Organic Chemistry	4	200	DSC A
9		24U3CHDE201	Introduction to Materials Chemistry	4	200	DSE
10		24U3CHDE202	States of Matter	4	200	DSE
11		24U3CHDM203	Advanced Concepts in Chemistry	4	200	DSC B
12		24U3CHMD201	Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	3	200	MDC
13	4	24U3CHVA201	Food Chemistry and Nutrition	3	200	VAC
14		24U4CHDM201	Carbonyl and Nitrogen Containing Compounds	4	200	DSC A
15		24U4CHDM202	Thermodynamics and Kinetics	4	200	DSC A



16	4	24U4CHDE201	Microbial Biochemistry	4	200	DSE
17		24U4CHDE202	Chemistry of d and f Block Elements	4	200	DSE
18		24U4CHDM203	Instrumentation Techniques in Chemistry	4	200	DSC B*
19		24U4CHSE201	Entrepreneurial Opportunities in Chemistry	3	200	SEC
20		24U4CHVA201	Contribution of Chemistry to a Healthier Environment	3	200	VAC
21		24U4CHPR201	Internship	2		
22	5	24U5CHDM301	Chemistry of Bioorganic Compounds	4	300	DSC A
23		24U5CHDM302	Solutions and Electrochemistry	4	300	DSC A
24		24U5CHDE301	Medicinal Chemistry	4	300	DSE
25		24U5CHDE302	Coordination, Organometallic and Bioinorganic Chemistry	4	300	DSE
26		24U5CHDE303	Analytical Techniques in Materials Chemistry	4	300	DSE
27		24U5CHDE304	Inorganic Materials of Industrial Importance	4	300	DSE
28		24U5CHDE305	Industrial Quality Assurance and Analysis	4	300	DSE
29		24U5CHSE301	Polymer Processing and Testing	3	300	SEC
30	6	24U6CHDM301	Quantum Mechanics and Group Theory	4	300	DSC A
31		24U6CHDM302	Molecular Spectroscopy	4	300	DSC A
32		24U6CHDE301	Phytochemistry and Drug Design	4	300	DSE
33		24U6CHDE302	Design and Development of Nanomaterials	4	300	DSE
34		24U6CHDE303	Entrepreneurship in Food Processing and Technology	4	300	DSE
35		24U6CHSE301	Art of Drug Development	3	300	SEC
36		24U6CHVA301	Environmental Chemistry and New Energy Alternatives	3	300	VAC
37	7	24U7CHDM401	Research Methodology	4	400	DSC A
38		24U7CHDM402	Advanced Molecular Spectroscopy	4	400	DSC A
39		24U7CHDE401	Advanced Organic Chemistry	4	400	DSE
40		24U7CHDE402	Catalysis in Organometallic Chemistry	4	400	DSE
41		24U7CHDE403	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	4	400	DSE
42		24U7CHDE404	Forensic Chemistry	4	400	DSE
43	8	24U8CHDM401	Advanced Coordination Chemistry	4	400	DSC A
44		24U8CHDE401	Advanced Quantum Mechanics and Group Theory	4	400	DSE
45		24U8CHDE402	Classical and Statistical Thermodynamics	4	400	DSE
46		24U8CHDE403	Pericyclic Reactions and Photochemistry	4	400	DSE
47		24U8CHDE404	Environmental Chemistry	4	400	DSE
48		24U8CHPR401	Research Project	12		



## B.Sc. (Hons) BOTANY

### Specialisation: Phytotechnology, Applied Plant Ecology

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1BTDMI01	World of Plants (P)	4	100	DSC A,
2		24U1BTDMI02	Plant Anatomy (P)	4	100	DSC B*
3		24U1BTMDI01	Ecology & Ecotourism (P)	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2BTDMI01	Botanical Riches and Enterprises (P)	4	100	DSC A,
5		24U2BTDMI02	Archegoniates (P)	4	100	DSC B*
6		24U2BTMDI01	Gardening and Landscaping (P)	3	100	MDC
7	3	24U3BTDM201	Microbiology, Mycology and Plant Pathology (P)	4	200	DSC A
8		24U3BTDM202	Herbal Technology (P)	4	200	DSC A
9		24U3BTDM203	Introduction to Flowering Plants and Their Economic Importance (P)	4	200	DSC B
10		24U3BTDE201	Ethnobotany and Intellectual Property Rights	4	200	DSE
11		24U3BTDE202	Viticulture and Enology	4	200	DSE
12		24U3BTMD201	Agri Based Micro Enterprises	3	200	MDC
13		24U3BTVA201	Bioethics and IPR	3	200	VAC
14	4	24U4BTDM201	Phycology and Archegoniates (P)	4	200	DSC A
15		24U4BTDM202	Plant Genetics (P)	4	200	DSC A
16		24U4BTDM203	Plant Physiology (P)	4	200	DSC B*
17		24U4BTDE201	Horticulture and Post-Harvest Technology	4	200	DSE
18		24U4BTDE202	Plant Ecology	4	200	DSE
19		24U4BTDE203	Food Science and Quality Control	4	200	DSE
20		24U4BTVA201	Conservation Biology and Sustainable Development	3	200	VAC
21		24U4BTSE201	Biofertilizer and Bio-Control Agents	3	200	SEC
22		24U4BTPR201	Internship	2		
23		5	24U5BTDM301	Plant Anatomy and Reproductive Botany (P)	4	300
24	24U5BTDM302		Angiosperm Systematics and Economic Botany (P)	4	300	DSC A
25	24U5BTDE301		Plant Breeding and Plant Genetic Resources	4	300	DSE
26	24U5BTDE302		Plants and Indigenous Knowledge	4	300	DSE
27	24U5BTDE303		Bioinformatics In Plant Science	4	300	DSE
28	24U5BTDE304		Plant Ecology, Conservation and Sustainable Development	4	300	DSE
29	24U5BTSE301		Plant Propagation Techniques	3	300	SEC
30	24U6BTDM301		Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (P)	4	300	DSC A
31	6	24U6BTDM302	Plant Cell and Molecular Biology (P)	4	300	DSC A
32		24U6BTDE301	Plant Biotechnology (P)	4	300	DSE
33		24U6BTDE302	Plant Chemical Ecology	4	300	DSE
34		24U6BTDE303	Biophysics, Microtechnique and Biostatistics	4	300	DSE
35		24U6BTDE304	Phytogeography, Forestry and Ecotourism	4	300	DSE
36		24U6BTVA301	Environmental Science and Human Rights	3	300	VAC
37		24U6BTSE301	Entrepreneurship and Opportunities In Botany	3	300	SEC



38	7	24U7BTDM401	Applied Aspects In Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (P)	4	400	DSC A
39		24U7BTDM402	Aquatic Botany	4	400	DSC A
40		24U7BTDM403	Phytoanalytics and Advanced Instrumentation	4	400	DSC A
41		24U7BTDE401	Modern Trends In Plant Systematics	4	400	DSE
42		24U7BTDE402	Plant Genomics	4	400	DSE
43		24U7BTDE403	Agronomy, Horticulture and Agroforestry	4	400	DSE
44		24U8BTDM401	Phytochemistry and Ethnopharmacognosy (P)	4	400	DSC A
45	8	24U8BTDE401	Research Methodology, Biometrics and Academic Writing In Science (P)	4	400	DSE
46		24U8BTDE402	Advances and Applications In Plant Science – Thallophyta (P)	4	400	DSE
47		24U8BTDE403	Seed Technology	4	400	DSE
48		24U8BTDE404	Forest Botany	4	400	DSE
49		24U8BTDR401	Research Project	12		

## B.Sc. (Hons) ZOOLOGY

### Specialisation: Ecology, Physiology

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1ZLDM101	Non Chordate Diversity (Protists to Pseudocoelomates)	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1ZLDM102	Fundamentals of Reproductive Health and Sexual Education	4	100	DSC B*
3		24U1ZLMD101	Fascinating World of Animals	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2ZLDM101	Non Chordate Diversity (Eucoelomates)	4	100	DSC A
5		24U2ZLDM102	Science of Happiness and Well Being	4	100	DSC B*
6		24U2ZLMD101	Fundamentals of Applied Zoology	3	100	MDC
7		24U3ZLDM201	Diversity of Chordates (Protochordates to Amphibia) (P)	4	200	DSC A
8	3	24U3ZLDM202	Evolution (P)	4	200	DSC A
9		24U3ZLDM203	Chordate Diversity	4	200	DSC B
10		24U3ZLDE201	Fundamentals of Ecology, Human Rights and Disaster Management	4	200	DSE
11		24U3ZLDE202	Introduction to Biochemistry	4	200	DSE
12		24U3ZLVA201	Immunology and Disease Management	3	200	VAC
13		24U3ZLMD201	Animal Behaviour	3	200	MDC
14		24U4ZLDM201	Diversity of Chordates (Reptilia to Mammalia) (P)	4	200	DSC A
15	4	24U4ZLDM202	Principles of Genetics (P)	4	200	DSC A
16		24U4ZLDM203	Human Diseases and Management	4	200	DSC B*
17		24U4ZLDE201	Basic Human Physiology	4	200	DSE
18		24U4ZLDE202	Research Methodology and Biostatistics	4	200	DSE
19		24U4ZLDE203	Science Communication	4	200	DSE
20		24U4ZLVA201	Science and Society	3	200	VAC
21		24U4ZLSE201	Food, Nutrition and Health	3	200	SEC
22		24U4ZLPR201	Internship	2		
23	5	24U5ZLDM301	Microbiology (P)	4	300	DSC A
24		24U5ZLDM302	Biophysics and Instrumentation (P)	4	300	DSC A
25		24U5ZLDE301	Fundamentals of Animal Biotechnology	4	300	DSE



26	5	24U5ZLDE302	Ecosystem Ecology	4	300	DSE
27		24U5ZLDE303	Core Concepts in Physiology	4	300	DSE
28		24U5ZLDE304	Principles of Biochemistry	4	300	DSE
29		24U5ZLSE301	Aquarium Management and Fish Breeding	3	300	SEC
30	6	24U6ZLDM301	Cell Biology (P)	4	300	DSC A
31		24U6ZLDM302	Molecular Biology (P)	4	300	DSC A
32		24U6ZLDE301	Applied Ecology (P)	4	300	DSE
33		24U6ZLDE302	Comparative Animal Physiology	4	300	DSE
34		24U6ZLDE303	Developmental Biology and Experimental Embryology	4	300	DSE
35		24U6ZLDE304	Immunology	4	300	DSE
36		24U6ZLDE305	Bioinformatics and AI in Biology	4	300	DSE
37		24U6ZLVA301	Food Adulteration, Water Quality Analysis and Public Health	3	300	VAC
38		24U6ZLSE301	Economic Zoology	3	300	SEC
39		7	24U7ZLDM401	Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (P)	4	400
40	24U7ZLDM402		Environmental Toxicology	4	400	DSC A
41	24U7ZLDE401		Genomics and Proteomics	4	400	DSE
42	24U7ZLDE402		Food Science and Technology	4	400	DSE
43	24U7ZLDE403		Biological Specimen preparation Techniques	4	400	DSE
44	8	24U8ZLDM401	Advanced Molecular Biology Techniques (P)	4	400	DSC A
45		24U8ZLDE401	Advanced Research Methodology (P)	4	400	DSE
46		24U8ZLDE402	Nanobiology	4	400	DSE
47		24U8ZLDE403	Public Health and Zoonotic Disease	4	400	DSE
48		24U8ZLDE404	Advanced Animal Biotechnology	4	400	DSE
49		24U8ZLPR401	Research Project	12		

## B.Com. (Hons)

**Specialisation: Finance, Taxation, Entrepreneurship, Tourism  
Web Advertising, Office Automation, Marketing**

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1CMDA101	Basics of Accounting	4	100	DSC A
2		24U1CMBD101	Business Statistics I (Statistics Minor)	4	100	DSC B
3		24U1CMBD102	Regulations for Financial Institutions (Law Minor)	4	100	DSC C
4		24U1CMMD101	Forms of Business Organization	3	100	MDC
5		24U1CMMD102	Financial Market Fundamentals	3	100	MDC
6		24U1CMMD103	Aviation Dynamics: Managing Airlines and Airport Operations	3	100	MDC
7		24U1CMMD104	Fundamentals of Online Marketing	3	100	MDC
8		2	24U2CMDA101	Business Management	4	100
9	24U2CMBD101		Business Statistics II (Statistics Minor)	4	100	DSC B
10	24U2CMBD102		Business Regulatory Framework (Law Minor)	4	100	DSC C
11	24U2CMMD101		Fundamentals of Accounting	3	100	MDC
12	24U2CMMD102		Mutual Fund Management	3	100	MDC
13	24U2CMMD103		Pathways in Baggage Handling and Aviation Careers	3	100	MDC
14	24U2CMMD104		Online Marketing Strategies	3	100	MDC



15	3	24U3CMDA201	Financial Accounting	4	200	DSC A	
16		24U3CMDA202	Cost Accounting	4	200	DSC A	
17		24U3CMBDB201	Introduction to Statistical Inferences (Statistics Minor)	4	200	DSC B	
18		24U3CMDE201	Auditing and Assurance	4	200	DSE	
19		24U3CMDE202	Financial Markets	4	200	DSE	
20		24U3CMDE203	Principles of Business Decisions	4	200	DSE	
21		24U3CMDE204	Services Marketing	4	200	DSE	
22		24U3CMDE205	Entrepreneurship in Tourism and Hospitality	4	200	DSE	
23		24U3CMDE206	Information Technology for Business	4	200	DSE	
24		24U3CMMMD201	Fundamentals of Taxation	3	200	MDC	
25		24U3CMVA201	Business Analytics with Microsoft Excel	3	200	VAC	
26		24U3CMVA202	Tourism and Hospitality Management	3	200	VAC	
27		24U3CMVA203	Financial Services and Market Dynamics	3	200	VAC	
28		24U3CMVA204	Foundation in Securities Market	3	200	VAC	
29		24U3CMVA205	Basics of Digital Marketing	3	200	VAC	
30		24U3CMVA206	Business Intelligence with Microsoft Excel	3	200	VAC	
31		24U3CMVA207	Ethical Hacking Associate	3	200	VAC	
32		24U3CMVA208	Fundamental Programming Using Python	3	200	VAC	
33		4	24U4CMDA201	Specialised Accounting	4	200	DSC A
34			24U4CMDA202	Applied Cost Accounting	4	200	DSC A
35			24U4CMBDB201	Corporate Law (Law Minor)	4	200	DSC C
36			24U4CMDE201	Financial Services	4	200	DSE
37			24U4CMDE202	Business Promotion Strategies	4	200	DSE
38			24U4CMDE203	Goods and Services Tax	4	200	DSE
39			24U4CMDE204	Product and Brand Management	4	200	DSE
40			24U4CMDE205	E-Commerce in Tourism Industry	4	200	DSE
41			24U4CMDE206	Office Automation Tools	4	200	DSE
42			24U4CMSE201	Start-ups and Entrepreneurship Schemes	3	200	SEC
43			24U4CMVA201	Business Analytics with Oracle SQL	3	200	VAC
44			24U4CMVA202	Airline Airport Administration and Operational Dynamics	3	200	VAC
45	24U4CMVA203		Equity Research Analysis	3	200	VAC	
46	24U4CMVA204		Virtual Marketing Dynamics	3	200	VAC	
47	24U4CMVA205		Business Intelligence with Oracle SQL	3	200	VAC	
48	24U4CMVA206		Forensic Associate	3	200	VAC	
49	24U4CMVA207		Fundamentals of Web Development	3	200	VAC	
50	24U4CMVA208	Comprehensive Analysis and Planning in Financial Markets	3	200	VAC		
51	24U4CMPR201	Internship	2				
52	5	24U5CMDA301	Corporate Accounting	4	300	DSC A	
53		24U5CMDA302	Financial Management	4	300	DSC A	
54		24U5CMDE301	Income Tax	4	300	DSE	
55		24U5CMDE302	Digital and Social Media Marketing	4	300	DSE	
56		24U5CMDE303	Financial Reporting	4	300	DSE	
57		24U5CMDE304	E-Commerce	4	300	DSE	
58		24U5CMDE305	Professional Salesmanship	4	300	DSE	
59		24U5CMDE306	Distribution Management	4	300	DSE	
60		24U5CMDE307	Web Design	4	300	DSE	
61		24U5CMDE308	Enterprise Resource Planning	4	300	DSE	
62		24U5CMDE309	Service Marketing for Event Tourism and Hospitality	4	300	DSE	
63	24U5CMDE310	Responsible Tourism and Practices for Sustainability	4	300	DSE		



64		24U5CMSE301	Environmental Studies and Disaster Management	3	300	SEC
65		24U5CMSE302	International Civil Aviation Security: Frameworks, Programs and Practices	3	300	SEC
66		24U5CMSE303	Wealth Management	3	300	SEC
67		24U5CMSE304	Financial Crime, Planning and Investment Strategies	3	300	SEC
68		24U5CMSE305	Business Analytics with Power BI	3	300	SEC
69		24U5CMSE306	Integrated Digital Marketing	3	300	SEC
70		24U5CMSE307	Software for Business and Research	3	300	SEC
71		24U5CMSE308	Infrastructure Associate	3	300	SEC
72		24U5CMSE309	Full Stack Web Development	3	300	SEC
73	6	24U6CMDA301	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	300	DSC A
74		24U6CMDA302	Management Accounting	4	300	DSC A
75		24U6CMDE301	Income Tax Assessment and Planning	4	300	DSE
76		24U6CMDE302	International Financial Management	4	300	DSE
77		24U6CMDE303	Insurance - Theory and Practice	4	300	DSE
78		24U6CMDE304	Cultural Diversity in Indian Tourism: Global Perspectives And Intersections	4	300	DSE
79		24U6CMDE305	Advertising and Public Relations	4	300	DSE
80		24U6CMDE306	Computerized Accounting	4	300	DSE
81		24U6CMDE307	International Marketing Management	4	300	DSE
82		24U6CMSE301	Personality Development and Communication Skills	3	300	SEC
83		24U6CMSE302	Advanced Airport Operations: Support Services and Strategic Challenges	3	300	SEC
84		24U6CMSE303	Professional Internship in Wealth Management Firm	3	300	SEC
85		24U6CMSE304	Business Analytics with Tableau	3	300	SEC
86		24U6CMSE305	Advanced Investment Analysis and Risk Management	3	300	SEC
87		24U6CMSE306	Emerging Trends in Digital Marketing	3	300	SEC
88		24U6CMSE307	Business Intelligence with Power BI	3	300	SEC
89	24U6CMSE308	SOC Professional	3	300	SEC	
90	24U6CMSE309	Advanced Software Development and Deployment Practice	3	300	SEC	
91	24U6CMVA301	Sustainable Business Practices and Intellectual Property Rights	3	300	VAC	
92	7	24U7CMDA401	Research Methodology and Analysis	4	400	DSC A
93		24U7CMDA402	Human Resource Management	4	400	DSC A
94		24U7CMDA403	Quantitative Techniques for Research	4	400	DSC A
95		24U7CMDDB401	Strategic Management	4	400	DSC B
96		24U7CMDDB402	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	400	DSC B
97	24U7CMDDB403	Advanced Financial Accounting - I	4	400	DSC B	
98	8	24U8CMDA401	Organizational Behaviour	4	400	DSC A
99		24U8CMDA402	Derivatives and Risk Management	4	400	DSC A
100		24U8CMDE401	Advanced Financial Accounting - II	4	400	DSE
101		24U8CMDE402	Management Optimisation Techniques	4	400	DSE
102		24U8CMDE403	Behavioural Finance	4	400	DSE
103		24U8CMPR401	Research Project	12	400	Project



## B. Sc. (Hons) DATA SCIENCE

### Specialisation: Data Analytics with Big Data

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1DSDA101	Basics of Data Science	4	100	DSC A
2	1	24U1DSMD101	Introduction to Python	3	100	MDC
3	2	24U2DSDA101	Dimensions and Perspectives of Data Science	4	100	DSC A
4	2	24U2DSMD101	Data Management and Virtualization with Python and Tableau	3	100	MDC
5	3	24U3DSDA201	Data Analytics	4	200	DSC A
6	3	24U3DSDA202	Java Programming	4	200	DSC A
7	3	24U3DSDE201	Mastering Python: From Fundamentals to Real-World Applications	4	200	DSE
8	3	24U3DSDE202	Intelligent Databases	4	200	DSE
9	3	24U3DSDB201	Introduction to Recommender system	4	200	DSC B
10	3	24U3DSMD201	Augmented and Virtual Reality	3	200	MDC
11	3	24U3DSVA201	Data Analytics Mastery with Python	3	200	VAC
12	4	24U4DSDA201	R programming	4	200	DSC A
13	4	24U4DSDA202	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	200	DSC A
14	4	24U4DSDE201	Cloud Computing	4	200	DSE
15	4	24U4DSDE202	Advanced Database Technologies	4	200	DSE
16	4	24U4DSSE201	Business Intelligence	3	200	SEC
17	4	24U4DSVA201	SQL and MongoDB: Integrated Approach to Data Management	3	200	VAC
18	5	24U5DSDA301	Data Handling & Visualization with Power BI	4	300	DSC A
19	5	24U5DSDA302	Health Care Analytics	4	300	DSC A
20	5	24U5DSDE301	Internet of Things	4	300	DSE
21	5	24U5DSDE302	Comprehensive Machine Learning: From Basics to Advanced Techniques	4	300	DSE
22	5	24U5DSDE303	Predictive Modelling	4	300	DSE
23	5	24U5DSSE301	Advanced Data Handling with Excel and Power BI	3	300	SEC
24	6	24U6DSDA301	Data Mining	4	300	DSC A
25	6	24U6DSDA302	Digital Marketing and Analytics	4	300	DSC A
26	6	24U6DSDE301	Introduction to Robotics: From Basics to Building Your Own Robot	4	300	DSE
27	6	24U6DSDE302	Cloud Services for IOT	4	300	DSE
28	6	24U6DSSE301	Generative AI	3	300	SEC
29	6	24U6DSVA301	Holistic Data Management: Data Warehousing and Big Data	3	300	VAC
30	7	24U7DSDA401	Big Data	4	400	DSC A
31	7	24U7DSDA402	Machine Learning	4	400	DSC A
32	7	24U7DSDA403	Natural Language Processing	4	400	DSC A
33	8	24U8DSDA401	Deep Learning	4	400	DSC A
34	8	24U8DSDA402	Stream Processing Analytics	4	400	DSC A



## B. Sc. (Hons) PSYCHOLOGY

SL.No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24U1PYDA101	Psychology for Personal Growth	4	100	DSC A
2	1	24U1PYDB101	Biological Basis of Behavior -I	4	100	DSC B
3	1	24U1PYDB102	Fundamentals of Statistics and Data Visualization	4	100	DSC C
4	1	24U1PYMDI01	Communicate with Confidence	3	100	MDC
5	1	24U1PYMDI02	Psychology of Sports and Exercise	3	100	MDC
6	2	24U2PYDA101	Psychology as a Profession	4	100	DSC A
7	2	24U2PYDB101	Biological Basis of Behavior -II	4	100	DSC B
8	2	24U2PYDB102	Introduction to Statistical Modelling	4	100	DSC C
9	2	24U2PYMDI01	Psychology of Friendship and Love	3	100	MDC
10	2	24U2PYMDI02	Psychology of advertisement	3	100	MDC
11	3	24U3PYDA201	Foundations of Psychology	4	200	DSC A
12	3	24U3PYDA202	Child Development	4	200	DSC A
13	3	24U3PYDE201	Biopsychology	4	200	DSE
14	3	24U3PYDE202	Positive psychology	4	200	DSE
15	3	24U3PYDB201	Psychological First Aid	4	200	DSC B
16	3	24U3PYMD201	The science of Well Being	3	200	MDC
17	3	24U3PYVA201	Psychological Wellness	3	200	VAC
18	4	24U4PYDA201	Fundamentals of Cognitive Operations	4	200	DSC A
19	4	24U4PYDA202	Self and Social Interactions	4	200	DSC A
20	4	24U4PYDE201	Exploring Health Psychology	4	200	DSE
21	4	24U4PYDE202	Community	4	200	DSE
22	4	24U4PYDB201	Psychology of Marketing and Advertisements	4	200	DSC B
23	4	24U4PYSE201	Upskill Self	3	200	SEC
24	4	24U4PYVA201	Social Values for Enhancing Human Dignity	3	200	VAC
25	4	24U4PYIN201	Internship	2		
26	5	24U5PYDA301	Dynamics of Research in Psychology	4	300	DSC A
27	5	24U5PYDA302	Individual Behavior in Organization	4	300	DSC A
28	5	24U5PYDA303	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	4	300	DSC A
29	5	24U5PYDE301	School Psychology	4	300	DSE
30	5	24U5PYDE302	Blooming Through Adolescence	4	300	DSE
31	5	24U5PYDE303	Indian Psychology	4	300	DSE
32	5	24U5PYDE304	Community Psychology and Development	4	300	DSE
33	5	24U5PYSE301	Writing and Formatting Skills	3	300	SEC
34	6	24U6PYDA301	Applied Social Psychology: Diverse Perspectives	4	300	DSC A
35	6	24U6PYDA302	Foundations of Counselling Psychology	4	300	DSC A
36	6	24U6PYDE301	Advance Research Methods of Psychology	4	300	DSE
37	6	24U6PYDE302	Psychology in Health Care Administration and Community Well-Being	4	300	DSE
38	6	24U6PYDE303	Interpersonal Dynamics in Organization	4	300	DSE



39	6	24U6PYDE304	Psychopathology Beyond the Fundamentals	4	300	DSE
40	6	24U6PYSE301	Becoming a Skilled Professional	3	300	SEC
41	6	24U6PYVA301	Ethical Framework for Psychologists	3	300	VAC
42	7	24U7PYDA401	Experimental Psychology (Practicals)	4	400	DSC
43	7	24U7PYDA402	Cognitive Psychology	4	400	DSC
44	7	24U7PYDA403	Personality	4	400	DSC
45	7	24U7PYDE401	Applied Positive Psychology	4	400	DSE
46	7	24U7PYDE402	Approaches in Counselling Psychology	4	400	DSE
47	7	24U7PYDE403	Applications in School Psychology	4	400	DSE
48	7	24U7PYDE404	Beyond the Binary Dynamics of Gender (Those who are opting Psychology as minor)	4	400	DSC-E
49	7	24U7PYDE405	Forensic Psychology (Those who are opting Psychology as minor)	4	400	DSC-E
50	7	24U7PYDE406	Mind Market: Unveiling Consumer Psyche (Those who are opting Psychology as minor)	4	400	DSC-E
51	7	24U7PYDE407	Exploring the Depth of Learning and Memory (Those who are opting Psychology as minor)	4	400	DSC-E
52	8	24U8PYDA401	Psychology of Intelligence, Learning, Motivation and Emotion	4	400	DSC
53	8	24U8PYDA402	Counselling in Various Setting	4	400	DSC
54	8	24U8PYDE401	Athletic Excellence Through Psychology	4	400	DSE
55	8	24U8PYDE402	Psycho-social Management of Illness	4	400	DSE
56	8	24U8PYDE403	Organization Dynamics: the Art of Adapting	4	400	DSE
57	8	24U8PYDE404	Psychology of Greying World: the Age of Wisdom	4	400	DSE
58	8	24U8PYDE405	Psychological Management of Mental Disorders	4	400	DSE
59	8	24U8PYPR401	Project/Dissertation	12		Project

## B. Sc. (Hons) COMPUTER APPLICATION

**Specialisation: AI and Robotics, Cyber Security**

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits		TYPE
					Course Level	
1	1	24U1CADA101	Art of Computing and Problem Solving	4	100	DSC A
2	1	24U1CAMDI01	Python for Data Science and ML: From Basics to Advanced	3	100	MDC
3	1	24U1CAMDI02	Cyber Security-I			
4	2	24U2CADA101	Python for Data Analytics	4	100	DSC A
5	2	24U2CAMDI01	Comprehensive Machine Learning and Deep Learning: From Basics to Advanced	3	100	MDC
6	2	24U2CAMDI02	Cyber Security-II			
7	3	24U3CADA201	DART Programming	4	200	DSC A
8	3	24U3CADA202	Database Management Systems	4	200	DSC A
9	3	24U3CADA203	Digital Fundamentals	4	200	DSC A
10	3	24U3CAMD201	Web Designing	3	200	MDC



11	3	24U3CAVA201	Mastering Python: From Fundamentals to Real-World Applications or Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	200	VAC
12	4	24U4CADA201	Computer Organization and Architecture	4	200	DSC A
13	4	24U4CADA202	Programming using Java	4	200	DSC A
14	4	24U4CADE201	Node JS Web Development	4	200	DSE
15	4	24U4CADE202	Data Mining	4	200	DSE
16	4	24U4CADE203	Linux Administration	4	200	DSE
17	4	24U4CADE204	Mobile Application Development Using KOTLIN	4	200	DSE
18	4	24U4CADB201	Computational Mathematics	4	200	Minor
19	4	24U4CASE201	IT Business Venturing	3	200	SEC
20	4	24U4CAVA201	Comprehensive Machine Learning: From Basics to Advanced Techniques OR Cyber Security: Ethical Hacking Associate	3	200	VAC
21	4	24U4CAIN201	Internship	2		
22	5	24U5CADA301	Software Engineering	4	300	DSC A
23	5	24U5CADA302	Data Structures	4	300	DSC A
24	5	24U5CADA303	Operating Systems	4	300	DSC A
25	5	24U5CADE301	Mobile Applications Development using FLUTTER	4	300	DSE
26	5	24U5CADE302	Robotic Process Automation	4	300	DSE
27	5	24U5CADE303	Cyber Security	4	300	DSE
28	5	24U5CADE304	Computer Graphics	4	300	DSE
29	5	24U5CADE305	Cryptography	4	300	DSE
30	5	24U5CADE306	Artificial Intelligence	4	300	DSE
31	5	24U5CASE301	Neural Networks and Deep Learning: From Fundamentals to Advanced Applications OR Cyber Security: Infrastructure Associates	3	300	SEC
32	6	24U6CADA301	Computer Networks and Security	4	300	DSC A
33	6	24U6CADA302	Software Development Lab 2	4	300	DSC A
34	6	24U6CADE301	Web Programming Using PHP	4	300	DSE
35	6	24U6CADE302	Block Chain Technologies	4	300	DSE
36	6	24U6CADE303	Cyber Forensics	4	300	DSE
37	6	24U6CADE304	Natural Language Processing	4	300	DSE
38	6	24U6CADE305	Research Methodology	4	300	DSE
39	6	24U6CADE306	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	300	DSE
40	6	24U6CASE301	Introduction to Robotics: From Basics to Building Your Own Robot OR Cyber Security: SOC Professional	3	300	SEC
41	6	24U6CAVA301	User Centric Computing and Software Standards	3	300	VAC
42	7	24U7CADA401	Big Data and Hadoop	4	400	DSC A
43	7	24U7CADA402	Cloud Computing and AWS	4	400	DSC A
44	7	24U7CADA403	Software Testing Methodologies	4	400	DSC A
45	7	24U7CADA404	Digital Image Computing	4	400	DSC A
46	7	24U7CADA405	Internet of Things	4	400	DSC A
47	7	24U7CADA406	Advanced Database Management Systems	4	400	DSC A
48	7	24U7CAMD401	MOOC-I	3	400	MDC
49	8	24U8CADA401	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	4	400	DSC A
50	8	24U8CADA402	Data Analytics using R	4	400	DSC A
51	8	24U8CAMD401	MOOC-II	3	400	MDC
52	8	24U8CADA403	Project/Dissertation OR (Substitute for Research)	12		
53	8	24U8CADA404	Generative AI	4	400	DSC A
52	8	24U8CADA405	Project	8	400	DSC A



## BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK (BSW)

**Specialisation: Development Social Work, Medical and  
Psychiatric Social Work, Multicultural Social Work**

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	TYPE
1	1	24U1SWDA101	Professional Social Work	4	100	DSC A
2	1	24U1SWMDI01	Social Science Perspectives for Social Analysis	3	100	MDC
3	1	24U1SWMDI02	Pro-social Behaviour and Active Citizenship	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2SWDA101	Philosophical Foundations of Social Work	4	100	DSC A
5	2	24U2SWMDI01	Human Behaviour and Life Span Development	3	100	MDC
6	2	24U2SWMDI02	Positive Mental Health and Wellbeing	3	100	MDC
7	3	24U3SWDA201	Social Work Practice with Communities & Social Action	4	200	DSC A
8	3	24U3SWDA202	Social Work Practicum Lab I	4	200	DSC A
9	3	24U3SWDE201	Poverty, Inequality and Welfare (For specializations: Development Social Work, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work, Labour Welfare Social Work, Multicultural Social Work)	4	200	DSE
10	3	24U3SWDB201	Social Analysis and Strategies for Social Change	4	200	DSC B
11	3	24U3SWMD201	Kerala Model Development and Sustainable Development	3	200	MDC
12	3	24U3SWVA201	Gender Diversity and Inclusion	3	200	VAC
13	4	24U4SWDA201	Social Work Practice with Individuals and Groups	4	200	DSC A
14	4	24U4SWDA202	Social Work Practicum Lab II	4	200	DSC A
15	4	24U4SWDB201	Practicing Social Work	4	200	DSC C
16	4	24U4SWDE201	Perspectives of Community Development (Development Social Work)	4	200	DSE
17	4	24U4SWDE202	Medical and Psychiatric Social Work (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)	4	200	DSE
18	4	24U4SWDE203	Human Resource Management and Development (Labour Welfare Social Work)	4	200	DSE
19	4	24U4SWDE204	Social Work with Differently Abled (Multicultural Social Work)	4	200	DSE
20	4	24U4SWSE201	Communication for Development	3	200	SEC
21	4	24U4SWVA201	Psychological First Aid and Crisis Interventions	3	200	VAC
22	4	24U4SWIN201	Social Work Practicum Lab III- Mandatory Internship (Field Work)	2	200	
23	5	24U5SWDA301	Administration of Service Organisations	4	300	DSC A
24	5	24U5SWDA302	Legal Information and Human Rights in Social Work Practice	4	300	DSC A
25	5	24U5SWDA303	Social Work Research	4	300	DSC A
26	5	24U5SWDE301	Green Social Work	4	300	DSE



27	5	24U5SWDE302	Public Health and Medical Social Work (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)	4	300	DSE
28	5	24U5SWDE303	Labour Welfare ( Labour Welfare Social Work)	4	300	DSE
29	5	24U5SWDE304	Gerontological Social Work(Multicultural Social Work)	4	300	DSE
30	5	24U5SWDE305	Social Work Practicum Lab IV (Health Setting)	4	300	DSE
31	5	24U5SWDE306	Social Work Practicum Lab IV (PRI Setting) (Development Social Work )	4	300	DSE
32	5	24U5SWDE307	Social Work Practicum Lab IV (Labour Setting) (Labour Welfare Social Work)	4	300	DSE
33	5	24U5SWDE308	Social Work Practicum Lab IV (Social Work with NGOs/programmes addressing disability) (Multicultural Social Work)			
34	5	24U5SWSE301	Technology for Social Work Practice	3	300	SEC
35	6	24U6SWDA301	Counselling and Therapies in Social Work Practice	4	300	DSC
36	6	24U6SWDE301	Project Designing and Management	4	300	DSE
37	6	24U6SWDE302	Disaster Management (Development Social Work)	4	300	DSE
38	6	24U6SWDE303	Mental Health and Introduction to Mental Disorders (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)	4	300	DSE
39	6	24U6SWDE304	CSR and Social Work (Labour Welfare Social Work)	4	300	DSE
40	6	24U6SWDE305	Correctional Social Work (Multicultural Social Work)	4	300	DSE
41	6	24U6SWDA302	Social Work Practicum Lab V	4	300	DSC
42	6	24U6SWSE301	Career Planning and Professional Enhancement	3	300	SEC
43	6	24U6SWVA301	Social Innovations and Entrepreneurship	3	300	VAC
44	6	24U6SWDE306	Social Work Practicum Lab VI (Additional Requirement)	0	300	DSE
45	7	24U7SWDA401	Critical Social Work	4	400	DSC
46	7	24U7SWDA402	Social Work Practicum Lab VII	4	400	DSC
47	7	24U7SWDA403	Advanced Social Work Research Methods	4	400	DSC
48	7	24U7SWDE401	Dalit and Tribal Social Work	4	400	DSE
49	7	24U7SWDE402	School Social Work	4	400	DSE
50	7	24U7SWDE403	Queer Social Work	4	400	DSE
51	7	24U7SWDE404	Social Work Practice with Families	4	400	DSE
52	7	24U7SWDE405	Contemporary Social Work Practice	4	400	DSE
53	8	24U8SWDA401	Social Work Practicum Lab VIII	4	400	DSC
54	8	24U8SWDA402	Public Policy Analysis	4	400	DSC
55	8	24U8SWDE401	Livelihood promotion and Development	4	400	DSE
56	8	24U8SWDE402	Community mental health and Mental Health promotion	4	400	DSE
57	8	24U8SWDE403	Masculinity and Equality	4	400	DSE
58	8	24U8SWDE404	Social Work Practice with Children	4	400	DSE
59	8	24U8SWDE405	Methods and Strategies of Assessment in Social Work Interventions	4	400	DSE
60	8	24U8SWPR401	Dissertation/Project	12	400	PRJ



## COURSES OFFERED BY MINOR DEPARTMENTS COMPUTER SCIENCE

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	TYPE
1	1	24U1CSDB101	Programming in C	4	100	DSC B
2		24U1CSDB102	Computer System Architecture	4	100	DSC B*
3		24U1CSMD101	Computational Problem-Solving Techniques	3	100	MDC
4	2	24U2CSDB101	Visual Basic Programming	4	100	DSC B
5		24U2CSDB102	Operating System	4	100	DSC B*
6		24U2CSMD101	Programming Principles using C	3	100	MDC
7	3	24U3CSDB201	Concepts Of Object-Oriented Programming	4	200	DSC B
8		24U3CSMD201	Management Information Systems	3	200	MDC
9		24U3CSVA201	Cyber Security and online awareness	3	200	VAC
10	4	24U4CSDB201	Web Designing	4	200	DSC B
11		24U4CSSE201	Basic Office Automation Skills	3	200	SEC
12		24U4CSVA201	Artificial Intelligence and Tools	3	200	VAC
13	5	24U5CSDE301	Blockchain Technology	4	300	DSE
14		24U5CSDE302	Impact of Social Media Networks	4	300	DSE
15		24U5CSDE303	Data Science and Python	4	300	DSE
16	6	24U6CSDE301	Java Programming	4	300	DSE
17		24U6CSDE302	Software Testing	4	300	DSE
18	7	24U7CSDE401	Software Engineering	4	400	DSE
19		24U7CSDE402	Ethical Hacking	4	400	DSE
20		24U7CSDE403	Cloud Computing	4	400	DSE

## STATISTICS

Sl. No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	TYPE
1	1	24U1STDMI01	Fundamentals of Statistics and Data Visualization	4	100	DSC B
2	2	24U2STDMI01	Univariate and Bivariate Distributions	4	100	DSC B
3	3	24U3STDM201	Statistical Inference using Python	4	200	DSC B
4		24U3STMD201	Essential Statistics	3	200	MDC
5	4	24U4STSE201	Introduction to Statistical Packages and Typesetting Using LaTeX	3	200	SEC
6	5	24U5STDE301	Quantitative Techniques	4	300	MAJOR (M. E)
7	6	24U6STDE301	Quantitative Methods	4	300	MAJOR (M. E)



## HISTORY

Sl.No.	Sem	Course Code	Name of Course	Credits	Course Level	TYPE
1	1	24U1HSDMI01	Historical Roots of the Modern World	4	100	DSC B&C
2		24U1HSDMI02	India's Road to Independence 1857-1947	4	100	DSC B&C
3	2	24U2HSDMI01	Economic History of India	4	100	DSC B&C
4		24U2HSDMI02	India Since Independence; A Historical Analysis	4	100	DSC B&C
5	3	24U3HSDMI01	History For Competitive Exams	3	200	MDC
6		24U3HSDMI02	Environmental History Of India	3	200	VAC
7	4	24U4HSSE201	Introduction to Archaeology	3	200	SEC
8		24U4HSVA201	Understanding Kerala	3	200	VAC

## HINDI

Sl.No.	Sem	Name of course	Code	Credits	Course level	Type
1.	1	रोज़ाना हिंदी-1 और कहानियाँ ( Everyday Hindi-1 and Short stories)	24U1HNAE101	3	100	AEC for Commerce
2		हिंदी भाषा का सामान्य परिचय -1 और कहानियाँ ( A general introduction to Hindi Language-1 and Short stories)	24U1HNAE102	3	100	AEC for Science
3		दैनिक हिंदी-1 और गद्य साहित्य ( Daily Hindi-1 and Prose)	24U1HNAE103	3	100	AEC for Arts
4		बोलचाल की हिंदी ( Spoken Hindi)	24U1HNMD101	3	100	MDC
5	2	रोज़ाना हिंदी-2 और नाटक ( Everyday Hindi-2 and Drama)	24U2HNAE101	3	100	AEC for Commerce
6		हिंदी भाषा का सामान्य परिचय -2 और कविता ( A general introduction to Hindi language-2 and Poems)	24U2HNAE102	3	100	AEC for Science
7		दैनिक हिंदी - 2 और कविता ( Daily Hindi -2 and Poetry)	24U2HNAE103	3	100	AEC for Arts
8		मीडिया (Media)	24U2HNMD101	3	100	MDC
9	3	अनुवाद :एक परिचय ( An introduction to Translation )	24U3HNMD201	3	200	MDC
10		सिनेमा और नागरिक चेतना ( Cinema and civic consciousness)	24U3HNVA201	3	200	VAC
11	4	हिन्दी में समाचार वाचन और एंकरिंग (News reading and Anchoring in Hindi)	24U4HNSE201	3	200	SEC
12		साहित्य, समाज और मानवीयता( Literature, Society and humanity)	24U4HNVA201	3	200	VAC



## 19. COURSES OFFERED BY POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES (AIDED)

**Duration:** The duration of PG Programmes shall be 4 semesters.

**Examinations:** There shall be University examination at the end of each semester. Practical examinations shall be conducted by the University at the end of each semester or at the end of even semesters as prescribed in the syllabus of the particular programme. Project evaluation and Viva-Voce shall be conducted at the end of the programme only. Practical examination, project evaluation and Viva-Voce shall be conducted by two external examiners and one internal examiner. There shall be one end-semester examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture-based course and practical course. A question paper may contain short answer type/ annotation, short essay type questions/ problems and long essay type questions. Different types of questions shall have different weightage.

**Evaluation:** The evaluation scheme for each course shall contain two parts; (a) End Semester Evaluation(ESE) (External Evaluation) and (b) Continuous Evaluation(CE) (Internal Evaluation). 25% weightage shall be given to internal evaluation and the remaining 75% to external evaluation and the ratio and weightage between internal and external is 1:3. Both End Semester Evaluation (ESE) and Continuous Evaluation(CE) shall be carried out using direct grading system. Direct Grading: The direct grading for CE (Internal) and ESE (External Evaluation) shall be based on 6 letter grades (A+, A, B, C, D and E) with numerical values of 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 and 0 respectively. Grade Point Average (GPA): Internal and External components are separately graded and the combined grade point with weightage 1 for internal and 3 for external shall be applied to calculate the Grade Point Average (GPA) of each course. Letter grade shall be assigned to each course based on the categorization provided in the following table.

Grade	Grade Points	Range
A+	5	4.50 to 5.00
A	4	4.00 to 4.49
B	3	3.00 to 3.99
C	2	2.00 to 2.99
D	1	0.01 to 1.99
E	0	0.00



The overall grade for a programme for certification shall be based on CGPA with a point scale given below.

Range	Grade	Indicator
4.50 to 5.00	A+	Outstanding
4.00 to 4.49	A	Excellent
3.50 to 3.99	B+	Very Good
3.00 to 3.49	B	Good(Average)
2.50 to 2.99	C+	Fair
2.00 to 2.49	C	Marginal (Pass)
upto 1.99	D	Deficient (Fail)

A separate minimum of C grade is required for a pass for both internal evaluation and external evaluation for every course. A student who fails to secure a minimum grade for a pass in a course will be permitted to write the examination along with the next batch. For the successful completion of a semester, a student should pass all courses and score a minimum SGPA (semester grade point average) of 2.0. However, a student is permitted to move to the next semester irrespective of her/his SGPA.

### Internal Evaluation:

The internal evaluation shall be based on predetermined transparent system involving periodic written tests, assignments, seminars, lab skills, records, viva- voce etc.

Theory	
Components	Weightage
Assignment	1
Seminar	2
Best Two Test papers	2 (1 each)
Total	5

(Grades of best two papers shall be considered. For test papers all questions shall be set in such a way that the answers can be awarded A+, A, B, C, D, E grade.)



For Practical	
Components	Weightage
Written/Lab test	2
Lab involvement and Record	1
Viva	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>

## M.A. ENGLISH

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs	Credit
1	1	24P1EGC01	Up Until Chaucer: Early Literatures in English	CORE	5	4
2	1	24P1EGC02	Literatures of the English Renaissance	CORE	5	4
3	1	24P1EGC03	Literatures of the English Revolution/ Enlightenment	CORE	5	4
4	1	24P1EGC04	19th Century English Literatures	CORE	5	4
5	1	24P1EGC05	Literary Criticism	CORE	5	4
6	2	24P2EGC01	Modernity and Modernisms	CORE	5	4
7	2	24P2EGC02	Postmodernism and Beyond	CORE	5	4
8	2	24P2EGC03	American Literatures	CORE	5	4
9	2	24P2EGC04	English Language History and Contemporary Linguistics	CORE	5	4
10	2	24P2EGC05	Thinking Theory	CORE	5	4
11	3	24P3EGC01	Reading India	CORE	5	4
12	3	24P3EGC02	Post Colonial Fiction	CORE	5	4
13	3	24P3EGC03	Body, Text and Performance	CORE	5	4
14	3	24P3EGC04	Literature and Gender	CORE	5	3
15	3	24P3EGC05	Ethics in/as Literature	CORE	5	3
16	4	24P4EGC01	Cultural Studies	CORE	5	4
17	4	24P4EGC02	Post Colonial Poetry	CORE	5	3
18	4	24P4EGE01	Post Colonial Theatres	ELECTIVE	5	3
19	4	24P4EGE02	Shakespeare Across Cultures	ELECTIVE	5	3
20	4	24P4EGE03	Public Domain Writings	ELECTIVE	5	3
21	4	24P4EGP01	Project			3
22	4	24P4EGV01	Project Viva (1 Credit) and General Course Viva (1 Credit)			2
23	4	24P4EGS01	Presentation in a Seminar (in any one of the semesters)			1



## M.Sc. CHEMISTRY (PHARMACEUTICAL)

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs	Credit
1	1	24P1CHC01	Organometallics and Nuclear Chemistry	Core	4	4
2	1	24P1CHC02	Structural and Molecular Organic Chemistry	Core	4	4
3	1	24P1CHC03	Quantum Chemistry and Group Theory	Core	4	4
4	1	24P1CHC04	Classical and Statistical Thermodynamics	Core	3	3
5	1	24P1CHC05	Inorganic Chemistry Practical	Core-Practical	3	Evaluation at the end of 2nd semester
6	1	24P1CHC06	Organic Chemistry Practical	Core-Practical	3	Evaluation at the end of 2nd semester
7	1	24P1CHC07	Physical Chemistry Practical	Core-Practical	4	Evaluation at the end of 2nd semester
8	2	24P2CHC01	Coordination Chemistry	Core	4	4
9	2	24P2CHC02	Organic Reaction Mechanisms	Core	4	4
10	2	24P2CHC03	Chemical Bonding & Computational Chemistry	Core	4	4
11	2	24P2CHC04	Molecular Spectroscopy	Core	3	3
12	3	24P3CHC01	Synthetic and Bioorganic Chemistry	Core	4	4
13	3	24P3CHC02	Spectroscopic Methods in chemistry	Core	3	4
14	3	24P3CHC03	Drug Design and Pharmacology	Core	4	4
15	3	24P3CHC04	Physical Chemistry	Core	4	4
16	3	24P3CHC05	Microbiology and Biochemistry Practical	Core-Practical	4	Evaluation at the end of 4th semester
17	3	24P3CHC06	Drug synthesis and Dispensing Practical	Core-Practical	3	Evaluation at the end of 4th semester
18	3	24P3CHC07	Pharmaceutical Analysis Practical	Core-Practical	3	Evaluation at the end of 4th semester
19	4	24P4CHE01	Medicinal Chemistry	Core-Elective	5	4
20	4	24P4CHE02	Microbiology and Biochemistry	Core-Elective	5	4
21	4	24P4CHE03	Advanced Pharmaceutical Operations and Dispensing	Core-Elective	5	4
22	4	24P4CHE04	Advanced Organic Chemistry	Core-Elective	5	4
23	4	24P4CHE05	Industrial Oils and Fat Products	Core-Elective	5	4
24	4	24P4CHP01	Project	Core-Project	Nil	2
25	4	24P4CHV01	Viva	Core- Viva	Nil	2



## M.Sc. SPACE SCIENCE

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs	Credit
1	1	24P1PHC01	Mathematical Methods in Physics – I	Core	3	4
2	1	24P1PHC02	Classical Mechanics	Core	4	4
3	1	24P1PHC03	Electrodynamics	Core	4	4
4	1	24P1PHC04	Introduction to Atmospheric Science and Space Physics	Core	4	4
5	1	24P1PHC05	General Physics Practicals	Core	5	Evaluation at the end of Sem 2
6	1	24P1PHC06	Space Physics Practicals	Core	5	Evaluation at the end of Sem 2
7	2	24P2PHC01	Mathematical Methods in Physics – II	Core	4	4
8	2	24P2PHC02	Quantum Mechanics – I	Core	3	4
9	2	24P2PHC03	Statistical Mechanics	Core	4	4
10	2	24P2PHC04	Condensed Matter Physics	Core	4	4
11	3	24P3PHC01	Quantum Mechanics – II	Core	4	4
12	3	24P3PHC02	Computational Physics	Core	4	4
13	3	24P3PHC03	Spectroscopy and Lasers	Core	4	4
14	3		Elective I	Elective	3	4
15	3	24P3PHC04	Astronomy Practicals	Core	5	Evaluation at the end of Sem 4
16	3	24P3PHC05	Physics Computation Practicals	Core	5	
17	4	24P4PHC01	Nuclear and Particle Physics	Core	5	4
18	4		Elective II	Elective	5	3
19	4		Elective III	Elective	5	3
21	4	24P4PHP01	Project	Core	Nil	4
22	4	24P4PHV01	Comprehensive Viva Voce	Core	Nil	2
23	3	24P3PHE01	Solar & Astrophysics (Elective -I)	Elective	3	4
24	4	24P4PHE01	Plasma Physics (Elective -II)	Elective	5	3
25	4	24P4PHE02	Instrumentation in Space Physics and Astrophysics (Elective -III)	Elective	5	3
26	3	24P3PHE02	Numerical Weather Prediction (Elective -I)	Elective	3	4
27	4	24P4PHE03	Cloud Physics and Atmospheric Electricity (Elective -II)	Elective	5	3
28	4	24P4PHE04	Satellite Meteorology (Elective -III)	Elective	5	3

## M.Sc. MATHEMATICS

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs	Credit
1	1	24P1MTC01	Abstract Algebra - I	Core	5	4
2	1	24P1MTC02	Linear Algebra	Core	5	4
3	1	24P1MTC03	Topology - I	Core	5	4
4	1	24P1MTC04	Real Analysis	Core	5	4
5	1	24P1MTC05	Graph Theory	Core	5	4
6	2	24P2MTC01	Abstract Algebra - II	Core	5	4



7	2	24P2MTC02	Topology - II	Core	5	4
8	2	24P2MTC03	Numerical Analysis with Python	Core	5	4
9	2	24P2MTC04	Complex Analysis - I	Core	5	4
10	2	24P2MTC05	Measure and Integration	Core	5	4
11	3	24P3MTC01	Complex Analysis - II	Core	5	4
12	3	24P3MTC02	Partial Differential Equations	Core	5	4
13	3	24P3MTC03	Multivariate Calculus and Integral Transforms	Core	5	4
14	3	24P3MTC04	Functional Analysis	Core	5	4
15	3	24P3MTC05	Optimization Techniques	Core	5	4
16	4	24P4MTC01	Spectral Theory	Core	5	4
17	4	24P4MTC02	Analytic Number Theory	Core	5	4
18	4	24P4MTE01	Elective - I	Elective	5	3
19	4	24P4MTE02	Elective - II	Elective	5	3
20	4	24P4MTE03	Elective - III	Elective	5	3
21	4	24P4MTP01	Project Report	Core- Project	Nil	1
22	4	24P4MTV01	Comprehensive Viva Voce	Core- Viva	Nil	2
23	4	24P4MTE01	Differential Geometry	Elective	5	3
24	4	24P4MTE02	Algorithmic Graph Theory	Elective	5	3
25	4	24P4MTE03	Combinatorics	Elective	5	3
26	4	24P4MTE04	Probability Theory	Elective	5	3
27	4	24P4MTE05	Operations Research	Elective	5	3
28	4	24P4MTE06	Ordinary Differential Equations	Elective	5	3

## M.Com

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs	Credit
1	1	24PICMC01	Specialised Accounting	Core	5	4
2	1	24PICMC02	Organisational Behaviour	Core	5	3
3	1	24PICMC03	Marketing Management	Core	5	4
4	1	24PICMC04	Management Optimisation Techniques	Core	5	4
5	1	24PICMC05	Methodology for Social Science Research	Core	5	4
6	2	24P2CMC01	Advanced Corporate Accounting	Core	5	4
7	2	24P2CMC02	Human Resource Management	Core	5	3
8	2	24P2CMC03	International Business and Finance	Core	5	4
9	2	24P2CMC04	Quantitative Techniques	Core	5	4
10	2	24P2CMC05	Strategic Management	Core	5	4
11	3	24P3CMC01	Strategic Financial Management	Core	6	5
12	3	24P3CMC02	Income Tax – Law and Practice	Core	7	5
13	3	24P3CMC03	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Core	6	4
14	3	24P3CME01	Indirect Tax Laws	Core-Elective	6	4
15	4	24P4CMC01	Advanced Cost and Management Accounting	Core	6	5
16	4	24P4CMC02	Income Tax-Assessment and Procedure	Core	7	5
17	4	24P4CME01	Derivatives and Risk Management	Core-Elective	6	4
18	4	24P4CME02	Personal Investment and Behavioural Finance	Core-Elective	6	4
19	4	24P4CMP01	Project Report	Core-Project	Nil	4
20	4	24P4CMV01	Comprehensive Viva Voce	Core-Viva	Nil	2



## INTEGRATED PROGRAMME IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs
1	1	2411CSCC01	English I	Common Course	5
2	1	2411CSCR01	Programming in C	Core Course	4
3	1	2411CSCR02	Introduction to Computer	Core Course	3
4	1	2411CSCR03	Database Management Systems	Core Course	3
5	1	2411CSCM01	Graph Theory and Operations Research	Complementary	4
6	1	2411CSCP01	Software Lab I	Core Practical	6
7	2	2412CSCC01	Second Language	Common Course	5
8	2	2412CSCR01	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	Core Course	3
9	2	2412CSCR02	Data Structures using C++	Core Course	3
10	2	2412CSCR03	Operating Systems	Core Course	4
11	2	2412CSCM01	Linear Algebra	Complementary	4
12	2	2412CSCP01	Software Lab II	Core Practical	6
13	3	2413CSCR01	Advanced Computation Techniques	Core Course	4
14	3	2413CSCR02	Programming in Python	Core Course	3
15	3	2413CSCR03	R Programming and Mathematics for Artificial Intelligence	Core Course	4
16	3	2413CSCR04	Computer Organization and Architecture	Core Course	4
17	3	2413CSCM01	Digital Electronics	Complementary	4
18	3	2413CSCP01	Software Lab III: Python and R Programming	Core Practical	6
19	4	2414CSCC01	English II	Common Course	5
20	4	2414CSCM01	Microprocessors	Complementary	4
21	4	2414CSCR01	Data Mining	Core Course	4
22	4	2414CSCR02	Software Engineering	Core Course	4
23	4	2414CSCR03	Basics of Artificial Intelligence	Core Course	4
24	4	2414CSMP01	Complementary Lab: Digital Electronics Lab	Complementary Practical	2
25	4	2414CSCP01	Software lab IV	Core Practical	2
26	5	2415CSCR01	Principles of Machine learning	Core Course	3
27	5	2415CSCR02	Web Application Development Using PHP	Core Course	4
28	5	2415CSCR03	Programming in Java	Core Course	4
29	5	2415CSCR04	IT and Environment	Core Course	3
30	5	2415CSPR01	Project Minor - Phase I	Core Project Minor	3
31	5	2415CSCP01	Software Lab V: Java and PHP	Core Practical	8



32	6	24I6CSCR01	Linux and Shell Programming	Core Course	3
33	6	24I6CSCR02	Computer Networks	Core Course	4
34	6	24I6CSCR03	Advanced Machine Learning Techniques	Core Course	4
35	6	24I6CSCE01	Cloud Computing	Core Elective	3
36	6	24I6CSCE02	Full stack programming Techniques	Core Elective	3
37	6	24I6CSCE03	Predictive Analytics	Core Elective	3
38	6	24I6CSPR01	Project Minor Phase II	Core Project Minor	7
39	6	24I6CSCP01	Software Lab VI: Machine Learning Techniques	Core Practical	4
40	7	24I7CSCR01	Computational Mathematics	Core Course	4
41	7	24I7CSCR02	Applied Statistics for Data Analytics	Core Course	4
42	7	24I7CSCR03	Advanced Python Programming	Core Course	4
43	7	24I7CSCR04	Data Science and Analytics	Core Course	4
44	7	24I7CSCP01	Software Lab VII: Advanced Python Programming	Core Practical	5
45	7	24I7CSCP02	Software Lab VIII: Statistical Programming and Data Analytics using R	Core Practical	4
46	8	24I8CSCE01	Soft Computing Techniques	Core Elective	4
47	8	24I8CSCE02	Mobile Application Development	Core Elective	4
48	8	24I8CSCR01	Advanced Deep Learning Techniques	Core Course	4
49	8	24I8CSCR02	Digital Image Processing	Core Course	4
50	8	24I8CSCE03	Computer Vision	Core Elective	4
51	8	24I8CSCE04	Augmented and Virtual Reality	Core Elective	4
52	8	24I8CSCP01	Software Lab IX: DIP using Python	Core Practical	5
53	8	24I8CSCP02	Software Lab X: Deep Learning Lab using R /Python	Core Practical	4
54	9	24I9CSCE01	Robotics	Core Elective	4
55	9	24I9CSCE02	IoT Analytics	Core Elective	4
56	9	24I9CSCR01	Advanced Concepts in AI	Core Course	4
57	9	24I9CSCR02	Natural Language Processing	Core Course	4
58	9	24I9CSCE03	Blockchain Technology	Core Elective	4
59	9	24I9CSCE04	Big Data Analytics	Core Elective	4
60	9	24I9CSCP01	Software Lab XI: NLP Lab using R / Python	Core Practical	4
61	9	24I9CSPR01	Case study and Minor project	Core Project Minor	5
62	10	24I10CSPR01	Major Project	Core Project Major	25
63	10	24I10CSCV01	Comprehensive Viva Voce	Core Viva Voce	



## PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMES

### Master of Social Work (MSW)

Duration: The duration of the MSW programme is 4 semesters

#### Examinations

- There shall be 2 CCA during each semester.
- Field Work examinations shall be conducted at the end of each semester.

Component	Assessment Criteria		Weight
1	Continuous Assessment Examination (CAE)	CA1	2
		CA2	2
2	KEA	2	
3	RSA	4	
Total		10	

- Project evaluation and Viva -Voce shall be conducted at the end of the programme only.
- Project evaluation and Viva-Voce shall be conducted by internal and external examiners.
- End-Semester Examinations (ESE) will be conducted at the end of each semester.
- There shall be one end-semester examination of 3 hours duration in each lecture-based course.

#### Evaluation and Grading

**Evaluation:** The evaluation scheme for each course shall contain two parts; (a) internal evaluation and (b) external evaluation. 25% weightage shall be given to internal evaluation and the remaining 75% to external evaluation and the ratio and weightage between internal and external is 1:3. Both internal and external evaluation shall be carried out using direct grading system.

**a. Internal evaluation:** The internal evaluation shall be based on predetermined transparent system involving periodic written tests (2), Knowledge Enhancement Assessment (KEA) and Research Enhancement Assessment (RSA) with respect to theory courses. The weightage assigned to various components for internal evaluation is as follows. To ensure transparency of the evaluation process, the internal assessment grade awarded to the students in each course in a semester shall be published on the notice board



at least one week before the commencement of external examination. There shall not be any chance for improvement for internal grade.

**External evaluation:** The external Examination in theory courses is to be conducted by the College with question papers vetted by external experts. The evaluation of the answer scripts shall be done by examiners based on a well-defined scheme of valuation.

### Field practicum is evaluated based on the requirements of each semester

SEMESTER I - FIELD WORK PRACTICUM -1		
Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1.	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2.	Rural camp	2
3.	Fieldwork Presentation	1
4.	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on the performance of the student in the fieldwork: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of fieldwork reports</li> <li>• Application of theory into practice completion of requirements (observational visit (5), community programme (1), completion of 126 hours in the community-based fieldwork) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	4
SEMESTER II - FIELD WORK PRACTICUM -2		
Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2	Case work (4), Group Work (1)	2
3	Field work Presentation	2
4	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on performance of the student in the field work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of field work reports</li> <li>• Application of theory into practice Completion of requirements (observational visit (5), completion of 198 hours in the agency based field work, and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	4
SEMESTER III - FIELD WORK PRACTICUM -3		
Elective (Specialization)–Community Development (CD)		
Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2	Fieldwork Presentation	2
3.	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on performance of the student in the field work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of field work reports</li> <li>• Application of theory in to practice</li> <li>• Completion of requirements: (Organizational visits (5), (organizational Study (1), community intervention (1), Study the projects of the agency (2), project proposal (1), PRA (1), completion of 198 hours in the community/agency based field work) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	5



### Elective (Specialization)—Family and Child Welfare (FCW)

Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1.	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2.	Field work Presentation	2
3.	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on the performance of the student in the fieldwork:	2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of fieldwork reports</li> <li>• Application of theory into practice</li> <li>• Completion of requirements: (Organizational visits (5), Organizational Study (1), Intervention: (Individual (3), Group (1), Family (1), Completion of 198 hours in the community/agency based fieldwork) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	5

### Elective (Specialization)—Medical and Psychiatric Social Work

Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2	Field work Presentation	2
3	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on performance of the student in the fieldwork:	2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of fieldwork reports</li> <li>• Application of theory in to practice Completion of requirements: (Organizational visits (5), Organizational Study (1), Intervention: (Case history and mental status examination (5), individual (3), Group (1), Completion of 198 hours in the agency based field work) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	5

### SEMESTER IV - FIELD WORK PRACTICUM -4

### Elective (Specialization)—Community Development (CD)

Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2	Field work Presentation & Viva	2
3	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on performance of the student in the field work:	2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of field work reports</li> <li>• Application of theory in to practice Completion of requirements: (Evaluation of a project (1), (Preparation of a project (1), community intervention with the participation of the people (1), completion of 216 hours in the community/agency based field work) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	5

### Elective (Specialization)—Family and Child Welfare (FCW)

Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2	Field work Presentation & viva	2
3	Evaluation by the faculty supervisor based on performance of the student in the field work:	2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of field work reports</li> <li>• Application of theory into practice Completion of requirements: (intervention: Individual (4), group (1), completion of 216 hours of the community/agency-based field work) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	5



Elective (Specialization)—Medical and Psychiatric Social Work		
Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by agency supervisor	1
2	Field work Presentation	2
3	Evaluation by faculty supervisor based on performance of the student in the field work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of field work reports</li> <li>• Application of theory in to practice Completion of requirements: (intervention: Individual (4), group (1), completion of 216 hours in the agency based field work) and participation in individual conference</li> </ul>	2  5

#### SEMESTER IV - FIELD WORK PRACTICUM -5

Sl.No.	Parameters	Weightage
1	Evaluation by Agency supervisor	1
2	Evaluation by the faculty supervisor based on the performance of the student in the field work:	
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Understanding of concepts and quality of field work reports</li> <li>• Application of theory into practice, and completion of 180 hours in the assigned setting</li> </ul>	2  5.5

## Project/Dissertation

Assessment Types	Internal Evaluation	
	Components	Weights
	Relevance of the Topic/Area selected	2
	Synopsis presentation / Experimentation/data collection	4
	Punctuality	2
	Compilation/interpretation and analysis of data	4
	Presentation of the Findings	4
	Content/ Project Report	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>

### External Evaluation of Dissertation

The external evaluation has 30 weights including evaluation of the dissertation and defense viva voce. Evaluation of the dissertation carries 22.5 weights and the viva voce has 7.5 weights.

### Project/Dissertation Evaluation & Viva Voce

Sl.No.	Components	Weights
1.	Relevance of the Topic	3
2.	Review of Literature	3
3.	Research Methodology	6
4.	Analysis and interpretation	7.5
5.	Implications for social work practice	3
6.	Defense Viva Voce	7.5
	<b>total</b>	<b>30</b>



## Master of Social Work (MSW)

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Type of Course	Total Hrs	Credit
1	1	24PISWC01	Sociology and Economics for Social Work Practice	Core	3	3
2	1	24PISWC02	Human Growth and Development	Core	3	3
3	1	24PISWC03	History, Philosophy and Fields of Social Work	Core	3	3
4	1	24PISWC04	Social Work Practice with Individuals	Core	3	3
5	1	24PISWC05	Social Work Practice with Communities	Core	3	3
6	1	24PISWC06	Field Practicum	Core	12	6
7	2	24P2SWC01	Introduction to Abnormal and Social Psychology	Core	3	3
8	2	24P2SWC02	Counselling and Psychotherapy	Core	3	3
9	2	24P2SWC03	Professional Skills for Social Workers	Core	3	3
10	2	24P2SWC04	Social Work practice with Groups	Core	3	3
11	2	24P2SWC05	Social Work Research and Statistics	Core	3	3
12	2	24P2SWC06	Field Practicum 2	Core	12	6
13	3	24P3SWC01	Planning and Implementation of Development Projects	Core	3	3
14	3	24P3SWC02	Administration of Human Service Organizations	Core	3	3
15	3	24P3SWC03	Field Practicum 3	Core	12	6
16	3	24P3SWE01	Rural & Urban Community Development	Elective	3	3
17	3	24P3SWE02	Environment and Disaster Management	Elective	3	3
18	3	24P3SWE03	Community Health for Development Practice	Elective	3	3
19	3	24P3SWE04	Social Work Practice With Families	Elective	3	
20	3	24P3SWE05	Policies and Programmes for Children and Youth	Elective	3	3
21	3	24P3SWE06	Population dynamics and Reproductive and Child Health	Elective	3	3
22	3	24P3SWE07	Clinical Assessment and Diagnosis of Psychiatric Disorders	Elective	3	3
23	3	24P3SWE08	Social Work in the Field of Health	Elective	3	3
24	3	24P3SWE09	Health Care Administration and Community Health	Elective	3	3
25	4	24P4SWC01	Social Legislation and Human Rights	Core	3	3
26	4	24P4SWC02	Gerontological Social Work	Core	3	3
27	4	24P4SWC03	Field Practicum 4	Core	12	6
28	4	24P4SWC04	Dissertation	Core	3	3
29	4	24P4SWC05	Internship ( After the completion of fourth semester examination)	Core	10	5
30	4	24P4SWE01	Human Resource Management for Development Practice	Elective	3	3
31	4	24P4SWE02	Economic Development: Theory and Practice	Elective	3	3
32	4	24P4SWE03	Therapeutic Interventions in the field of Family and Child Welfare	Elective	3	3
33	4	24P4SWE04	Social Work in Education	Elective	3	3
34	4	24P4SWE05	Social Work Interventions in the field of mental health	Elective	3	3
35	4	24P4SWE06	School Mental Health and Social Work Practice	Elective	3	3
36	4	24P4SWV01	Comprehensive Viva Voce			1



## Bharata Mata Institute of Management (BMIM)

BMIM was established in the year 2005 and this year we will be admitting students for the 20th batch of MBA approved by AICTE, New Delhi. BMIM is famous for the value based education, very high industry –institute interaction and excellent placement record. When assessed on value for money, BMIM is rated top among management institutes in Kerala. A committed team of faculty, good infrastructure, excellent industry exposure, stress on placement training and individual development programmes, robust support from all stakeholders are factors responsible for BMIM emerging as a top brand among the B-schools in the state.

### MBA Curriculum (2024-25)

#### 1. MBA PROGRAMME SCHEME – CHOICE BASED CREDIT SEMESTER SYSTEM

As per National Policy and academic practices, the University has adopted credit and grading system for MBA programme with effect from Academic Year 2019-20. Under the Choice Based Credit Semester System (CBCSS) students can accumulate prescribed number of credits to become eligible for the degree. The curriculum comprises of courses at four levels: Foundation Courses (No Credits), Full Credit Core Courses, Full Credit Elective Courses, Courses of Independent Study (No Credits). Apart from foundation, core, and elective courses, there is one Summer Internship and one Problem-centered Research Project in the MBA programme.

### Master of Business Administration

Sl.	Sem	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credits	Course Level	Type
1	1	24P1MBC01	Accounting for Management	4	400	Core
2	1	24P1MBC02	Business Communication	4	400	Core
3	1	24P1MBC03	Environment Management	4	400	Core
4	1	24P1MBC04	Legal Environment of Business	4	400	Core
5	1	24P1MBC05	Management Concepts & Organizational Behaviour	4	400	Core
6	1	24P1MBC06	Managerial Economics	4	400	Core



7	1	24P1MBC07	Quantitative Methods	4	400	Core
8	2	24P2MBC01	Business Research methods	4	400	Core
9	2	24P2MBC02	Entrepreneurship Development	4	400	Core
10	2	24P2MBC03	Financial Management	4	400	Core
11	2	24P2MBC04	Human Resources Management	4	400	Core
12	2	24P2MBC05	Management Information Systems & Cyber Security	4	400	Core
13	2	24P2MBC06	Management Science	4	400	Core
14	2	24P2MBC07	Marketing Management	4	400	Core
15	2	24P2MBC08	Operations Management	4	400	Core
16	3	24P3MBC01	Big Data & Business Analytics	4	500	Core
17	3	24P3MBC02	Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	4	500	Core
18	3	24P3MBC03	Internship and Comprehensive Viva Voce	4	500	Course Viva
19	3	24P3MBEB01	Global Trade Practices	3	500	Electives
20	3	24P3MBEB02	Import / Export Policies & Procedures	3	500	Electives
21	3	24P3MBEB03	International Financial System	3	500	Electives
22	3	24P3MBEB04	International Human Resource Management	3	500	Electives
23	3	24P3MBEB05	International Marketing	3	500	Electives
24	3	24P3MBEF01	Corporate Taxation	3	500	Electives
25	3	24P3MBEF02	Financial Derivatives and Risk Management	3	500	Electives
26	3	24P3MBEF03	Management of Banks and Financial Institutions	3	500	Electives
27	3	24P3MBEF04	Project Risk Evaluation and Management	3	500	Electives
28	3	24P3MBEF05	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	500	Electives
29	3	24P3MBEH01	Compensation Management	3	500	Electives
30	3	24P3MBEH02	Global Human Resources Management	3	500	Electives
31	3	24P3MBEH03	Organisational Change and Transformation	3	500	Electives
32	3	24P3MBEH04	Performance and Talent Management	3	500	Electives
33	3	24P3MBEH05	Training and Development	3	500	Electives
34	3	24P3MBEI01	Cloud Computing	3	500	Electives
35	3	24P3MBEI02	Decision Support Systems	3	500	Electives
36	3	24P3MBEI03	E Business	3	500	Electives
37	3	24P3MBEI04	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	500	Electives
38	3	24P3MBEI05	System Analysis and Design	3	500	Electives
39	3	24P3MBEM01	Digital and Social Media Marketing	3	500	Electives
40	3	24P3MBEM02	Integrated Marketing Communication	3	500	Electives
41	3	24P3MBEM03	Retail Business Management	3	500	Electives
42	3	24P3MBEM04	Sales Management	3	500	Electives
43	3	24P3MBEM05	Services Marketing	3	500	Electives
44	3	24P3MBEO01	Project Management	3	500	Electives
45	3	24P3MBEO02	Service Operations Management	3	500	Electives
46	3	24P3MBEO03	Supply Chain Management	3	500	Electives
47	3	24P3MBEO04	Total Quality Management	3	500	Electives



48	3	24P3MBEO05	World Class Manufacturing	3	500	Electives
49	4	24P4MBC01	Problem Centered Research Project	4	500	Core
50	4	24P4MBC02	Strategic Management	4	500	Course Viva
51	4	24P4MBEB01	International Business Negotiations	3	500	Electives
52	4	24P4MBEB02	International Consumer and Industrial Buyer Behaviour	3	500	Electives
53	4	24P4MBEB03	International Economic Organisations	3	500	Electives
54	4	24P4MBEB04	International Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	500	Electives
55	4	24P4MBEB05	International Trade Promotion Strategies	3	500	Electives
56	4	24P4MBEF01	Behavioural Finance	3	500	Electives
57	4	24P4MBEF02	International Finance and Forex Management	3	500	Electives
58	4	24P4MBEF03	Management of Financial Services	3	500	Electives
59	4	24P4MBEF04	Rural Economy and Micro Finance	3	500	Electives
60	4	24P4MBEF05	Strategic Financial Management	3	500	Electives
61	4	24P4MBEH01	Counseling Skills for Managers	3	500	Electives
62	4	24P4MBEH02	Human Resources Information System	3	500	Electives
63	4	24P4MBEH03	Industrial Relations and Labour Laws	3	500	Electives
64	4	24P4MBEH04	Leadership for Managerial Performance	3	500	Electives
65	4	24P4MBEH05	Mentoring Coaching and Management Consulting	3	500	Electives
66	4	24P4MBEI01	Database Management	3	500	Electives
67	4	24P4MBEI02	E-Business Strategy	3	500	Electives
68	4	24P4MBEI03	Information Security Management	3	500	Electives
69	4	24P4MBEI04	Software Project Management	3	500	Electives
70	4	24P4MBEI05	Software Quality Management	3	500	Electives
71	4	24P4MBEM01	Agriculture Business and Rural Marketing	3	500	Electives
72	4	24P4MBEM02	Consumer Behaviour	3	500	Electives
73	4	24P4MBEM03	Marketing Analytics	3	500	Electives
74	4	24P4MBEM04	Marketing Research	3	500	Electives
75	4	24P4MBEM05	Product and Brand Management	3	500	Electives
76	4	24P4MBEO01	Advanced Operations Research	3	500	Electives
77	4	24P4MBEO02	Global Operations and Logistics Management	3	500	Electives
78	4	24P4MBEO03	Industrial Safety & Occupational Health	3	500	Electives
79	4	24P4MBEO04	Maintenance Management	3	500	Electives
80	4	24P4MBEO05	Materials and Purchase Management	3	500	Electives



## 20. FEE AND SCHOLARSHIPS

### A. TUITION FEE

Students can either pay tuition fees in instalments or in total at the beginning of each semester on dates notified by the College office. If the fee is not paid on the due date, a fine of Rs. 5 or Rs. 10 will be charged. If both the fee and fine are not paid even by the extended date, the defaulter's name will be removed from the regular rolls of the college and entered in the defaulters' register. These students will not get the benefit of attendance till they are readmitted, even if they attend classes regularly during this period. To get readmitted, parents of students have to apply for the special permission of the Principal besides having to remit all the arrears of fees with fine. A receipt signed by the accountant should be secured for all such payments. There will not be a readmission fee. But students should remember that they will be admitted to the second semester only if the first semester dues are cleared and to the third semester only if the second semester dues are cleared. Students from scheduled tribes, scheduled castes and backward communities admitted on the strength of income certificate from the revenue authorities, will not be allowed to leave the college during the first semester unless all the fee of that semester is paid. This amount will be refunded if and when the grant in respect of such students is sanctioned by the Government.

### B. FEE PAYABLE ON ADMISSION

Item	S1 & S2	S3 & S4	S5 & S6	I PG	II PG
Tuition Fee	1165	1165	1165	2085	2085
Affiliation Fee	735 for UG/ 895 for integrated			945	
Matriculation Fee	295				
Admission Fee	90			180	
Other Special Fee	1138	1118	1138	1138	1138
Lab Fees					
Maths	180	180			
Physics	470	470	295	1395	1395
Chemistry	470	470	295	1395	1395
Botany	645	645	295		
Zoology	645	645	295		
Caution Deposit	360			600	



## SPECIAL FEE

Sports Fee	- 125/-	:	University Union	- 65/-
Students Aid Fund	- 20/-	:	Calender Fee	- 45/-
Stationery Fee	- 65/-	:	Women's Fund	- 20/-
Medical Inspection	- 20/-	:	Audio Visual Fee	- 40/-
Magazine Fee	- 65/-	:	Students Welfare Fund	- 45/-
Sports Affiliation College	- 380/-	:	Students Union	- 35/-
& University	- 65/-	:	Insurance	- 23/-
Association Fee	- 65/-	:	Library	- 125/-

### Miscellaneous

- a) Application Fee/Registration Fee : Rs. 65/-  
 b) Late fee for TC : Rs. 65/-  
 c) Fine for duplicate TC : Rs. 125/-  
 d) Fine for duplicate Identity Card : Rs. 100/-  
 e) Fine for non return of library books in time : Rs. 1/- (per day)

*\* The special fees notified in the schedule of fees should be paid in the first year during admission and in subsequent years along with the first instalment of tuition fee. Tuition fee can be remitted either in lump sum at the beginning of the year or in instalments before each term. The fee defaulters will be removed from the roll and they will not get attendance even if they attend the class. Fee defaulters are liable to pay Rs. 50/- towards re-admission fee in addition to fine.*

### C. CAUTION DEPOSIT

Students are also requested to remit the caution deposit prescribed for their particular programme, along with the first terminal fees. Caution deposit is a security for using the invested property of the management and shall be refunded at the end of a particular programme of study, after the deduction of all dues, if any, to the college. To claim refund, students should apply for the same in a prescribed form and produce the original receipt. Caution deposit should be claimed before the reopening date of the ensuing academic year. Students belonging to SC/ST/OBC are exempted from payment of the caution deposit. But other backward communities should pay the caution deposit.

### D. FEE CONCESSION

Students belonging to the scheduled castes/scheduled tribes, OBC and OEC are eligible for fee concession, granted by the Harijan Welfare Department. OBC students will have to produce an income certificate from the village officer. Children of all registered fishermen are eligible for educational concessions from the fisheries department subject to the conditions laid down for other eligible communities.



Students who are children of the Kerala Govt. servants who have died in harness or within six months after retirement will be eligible for full fee concession, provided their guardian's annual income is below Rs. 4,000. Students who are children and grandchildren of political sufferers are also entitled to educational concession, provided their annual income does not exceed Rs. 15,000/-

Students belonging to the forward communities too are eligible for the fee concession under The Kumara Pillai Commission Report. The concession is purely on means basis. The annual income should not exceed Rs. 1,00,000/-

## **E. SCHOLARSHIPS & ENDOWMENTS**

Scholarships, medals etc are awarded by Union/State Governments, various agencies and persons to deserving students. Following are some of the important scholarships and endowments.

### **CENTRAL GOVT./STATE GOVT./UNIV.SCHOLARSHIPS**

- 1 CH Muhammedkoya Scholarship
- 2 Prof. Joseph Mundassery Scholarship
- 3 State Merit Scholarship
- 4 Suvarna Jubilee Scholarship
- 5 Central Sector Scheme of Scholarships for College and University Students
- 6 Lakshadweep Scholarship Scheme
- 7 Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship for Professional and Technical Courses
- 8 Post Matric Scholarship for Students with Disabilities
- 9 PG Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child
- 10 Post Matric Scholarship Schemes Minorities
- 11 Higher Education Scholarship
- 12 Aspire Scholarship (Govt of Kerala)
- 13 Chief Ministers Excellence Award
- 14 E Grantz
- 15 PG Scholarship for University Rank Holders
- 16 National Loan Scholarship
- 17 National Merit Scholarship
- 18 National Merit Scholarship for the Children of Primary and Secondary School Teachers
- 19 Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students
- 20 University Merit Scholarship
- 21 State Scholarship to Muslim Nadar girl student



## COLLEGE LEVEL AWARDS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Cardinal Parecattil Scholarship                       | Best Outstanding Student of Each Department                      |
| 2. Rev. Dr. C.A. Abraham Prize                           | The degree student securing the highest grade in Part I English. |
| 3. Prof. Augustine Paul Award                            | The best outgoing student of M.Sc. Applied Chemistry             |
| 4. Prof. K. E. Antony Memorial Award                     | Best outgoing student of B.A. Economics                          |
| 5. Prof. K.E. Antony Memorial Scholarship                | Meritorious Student of B.Sc Chemistry                            |
| 6. Ernakulam-Angamaly Archdiocesan Centenary Scholarship | Merit cum Means  |
| 7. Mar. Antony Kariyil Scholarship                       | Five PG funded research projects                                 |

## DEPARTMENT LEVEL AWARDS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Msgr. Paul Vattoly Prize                  | The student securing the highest grade in Part III Physics   |
| 2. Rev. Fr. Antony Kayithra Memorial Award   | The final year Zoology student securing the highest grade in part I English.   |
| 3. Prof. P.J.Paul Scholarship                | A first year Physics main degree student on the basis of merit and financial need.   |
| 4. Sri. K. J. George Kureekal Award          | The student with the highest grade in III year B.Sc. Chemistry.  |
| 5. Sri. Joseph P. Puthussery Award           | The student securing the highest grade in the M.Com. degree course.  |
| 6. Prof. Jacob Joy Mannully Award            | The student of BA English Literature main securing the highest grade in the optional subjects (Core & Compl.) in the university examination. |
| 7. Rev. Sr. Cletus CMC Endowment Award       | The student who secures the highest grade for part II Hindi at the under graduate level.   |
| 8. V. J. Antony Vallavanthara Memorial Award | The student securing highest grade in Ist year B. Com.   |



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 9. Sri. Joseph Kunjipaulo Manjaly Memorial Award | The student securing highest grade in II year B.Com  |
| 10. Dr. Joy Joseph Puthussery Award              | Best outgoing student of B.Com   |
| 11. Prof. Shiny Palaty Award                     | All rounder among Chemistry students   |
| 12. Prof. James George K Award                   | Best outgoing student of B.Sc. Mathematics   |
| 13. Rev. Sr. Vincent Mary Award                  | The Final Year Zoology student securing highest mark in Part III                             |
| 14. Dr. Mathew Joseph Award                      | The Zoology student securing highest marks in II year (Sem III & IV) Theory Examination.     |
| 15. Dr. Mary Sebastian Award                     | The Zoology student with best Zoology laboratory records (IIIrd B.Sc. Zoology).              |
| 16. Prof. V.I. George Award                      | The Botany student securing highest mark (Sem I to IV) in Zoology Complementary Examination. |
| 17. S.L. Jacob Memorial Award                    | The student securing the highest grade in M.Sc. Maths.                                       |
| 18. Aype Thomas Senior Memorial Award            | Final Year B.Sc. Physics student securing highest marks in 1st                               |
| and 2nd year Core exam                           |  |
| 19. Best NCC Cadet Prize                         | Best NCC Cadet   |
| 20. Dr. M V Rosa Award                           | Topper in 1st Sem M.Sc. Mathematics  |
| 21. Prof. M.V John Award                         | B.Sc. Mathematics student scoring highest mark in Sem 1 complementary Physics                |
| 22. Best Reader Award                            | 1 UG and 1 PG student with maximum Usage of Library Resources                                |
| 23. Non Teaching Staff Welfare Scheme Award      | B.A/B.Sc. student with highest mark in Part I English in II year                             |
| 24. Non Teaching Staff Welfare Scheme Award      | B.A/B.Sc. student with highest mark in Part II year Malayalam                                |
| 25. Benny Thomas Memorial Award                  | Merit-Cum-Means scholarship for three students   |



## AWARDS & ENDOWMENTS INSTITUTED BY ALUMNI

1. Prof. P. O. Paul Memorial Prize      The students securing the highest grade in Physics main and Physics (Complementary)
2. Dr. A. Madhavan Award      The student securing the highest grade in the B.Sc. Zoology main in the final year university examination.
3. Prof. P. D. Ouseph Award      The student securing the highest grade in B.Sc. Maths main in final year university examination.
4. Dr. M. K. Augustine Award      The student securing the highest grade in Botany main practical in the university examination.
5. Prof. P. P. John Award      The student securing the highest grade in part III Zoology Main Practical Examinations (final B.Sc.)
6. Prof. Kurias J. Kadavan Award      The Final B.Sc. Chemistry student on the basis of grade secured in Chemistry for the I & II year university examination.
7. Rev. Sr. Janitta Award      The student securing the highest grade in Botany main theory (final year B.Sc.)
8. Dinesh Sreedharan Memorial      The best all-round Sportsperson of the year.
9. Prof. Francis Joseph Edathrakary      The best outgoing student of Zoology.
10. Prof. Francis Joseph Edathrakary      Topper in I B.Sc. Zoology
11. Rev. Fr. Jacob Kariyatty  
    Memorial Award      Topper in B. Sc. Zoology
12. Prof. Seethadevi Memorial Award      Topper in B.Com
13. Prof. V. I. George Award      Best outgoing student of Botany
14. Rev. Sr. Janitta Memorial Award      Topper in B.Sc. Botany
15. Fr. Jacob G Palackappilly Award      Best all-rounder in sports



## 21. RULES OF ATTENDANCE AND GENERAL BEHAVIOUR

True to the motto Pro Deo et patria (For God & Country), BMC endeavours to train young students who enter its portals to grow into men and women of integrity and ability and loyal citizens of the city of God and our motherland. The rules and regulations of the college and the supervision of the staff and management are means to achieve these ideals rather than restriction on personal freedom.

1. Students and Staff of the college shall co-operate with the college authorities to ensure a peaceful atmosphere congenial to the academic activities and overall development of the students and for the maintenance of discipline on the campus.
2. The college timing is from 9.30 am to 3.30 pm and regular classes will be conducted from 9.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Students should not arrive late to the classroom. At the stroke of the third bell, students should stand up in silence for the morning prayer.
3. Attendance will be marked at the beginning of each period by the teacher in-charge of the class.
4. A student is required to secure 75% attendance in order to be eligible for university examinations or to contest in elections. If absent for more than three days, the parent will be asked to meet the HOD.
5. Absence from class for an hour will be considered as absence for the entire session concerned. Absence for 2 or more hours will be treated as absence for one full day.
6. Absence must be regularised by a leave letter without which attendance shortage will not get condonation at the university level. (The format is available in the college store.) Students can apply for condonation upto 10 days. Condonation will be granted twice during a course.
7. Application for leave, countersigned by the parent/guardian/warden should be submitted to the Principal in person.
8. When leave of absence is required in case of illness for more than three consecutive days, application for the same must be supported by a medical certificate.
9. A student absenting himself/herself without leave for more than ten consecutive working day will have his/her name removed from the rolls. He will be readmitted only on payment of all fee dues with fine.
10. Students should leave the campus by 5.00 pm. in the evening
11. Students are expected to be clean and decorous in dress, language and behaviour. Students are not allowed to wear shorts, short tops, sleeveless tops inside the campus. Boys should not grow long hair or beard.



12. Students are permitted on the campus during holidays only with the presence of a teacher.
13. Students are to make use of the library during free hours and shall not loiter about on the verandas or corridors of the college.
14. Students shall use the property of the college with care and keep the building and furniture clean.
15. Any student who is persistently insolent, or insubordinate or who wilfully and repeatedly commits mischief or is guilty of fraud or malpractice or who in the opinion of the Principal is likely to have an unwholesome influence on his fellow students or tarnish the reputation of the institution shall be removed from the rolls. The removal shall be either temporary or permanent subject to the gravity of the misconduct.
16. Misbehaviour from any member of the College Community towards girl students, use or threat of violence against the members of the staff, physical violence or mental abuse on fellow students, drunkenness, use of drugs and smoking inside the campus will be considered very serious cases of misconduct warranting disciplinary action including dismissal.
17. Ragging is a very serious criminal offence under Kerala Ragging Prohibition Act 1998 and is punishable with 2 years imprisonment along with a penalty of Rs. 10,000/-. Students committing the offence will be expelled from the institution and they shall not be given admission to any other educational institution for a period of 3 years from the date of expulsion. (Kerala Ragging Prohibition Act 1998).
18. Students should wear their photo-pasted identity cards while on campus. Students who fail to do so will lose their attendance for the day.
19. Students are not permitted to keep their belongings in the security cabin or other common areas.
20. Fee concession to SC/ST students will be granted only on the basis of their monthly attendance in class.
21. A student engaged in Union activities or other activities assigned by the college may be given an attendance concession for maximum 10 days only.
22. Under no circumstance, students undergoing disciplinary action will be allowed on the campus. They will not be permitted to attend or take part in the public functions of the college or to participate in the study tours of the department.



23. Students/teams authorized by the college and principal alone will be permitted to take part in the University Youth Festival/Intercollegiate Fests.
24. Prior written sanction is to be taken from the Principal for all seminars, fests, talks conducted by the departments/clubs etc. and of the guests to be invited, including that of the College Union activities.
25. 5000 watts is the maximum sound permitted for the sound systems.
26. Intercollegiate Fests are to be permitted on Fridays and Saturdays only. Cinematic Dance, Fashion Show and DJs are not permitted. Road Shows and Treasure Hunt are not permitted during working days.
27. Students are not permitted to enter or sit in other classes.
28. Performing cinematic dance and fashion shows within Educational Institutions is also prohibited by the Government vide G.O. No. 346/05 H.E. dated 1-3-05.
29. All expressions of activities which are immoral, anti-social, communal and anti-national are strictly prohibited on the college campus. allowed to be parked inside the campus
- 31 During college hours the gates will be open for vehicles only during lunch break.
- 32 Unauthorised entry of outsiders into the campus is strictly prohibited. Unless permitted in by writing the college authorities, students shall not bring or entertain outsiders within the campus during working hours and during the college functions.
33. No vehicle is allowed to ply through the campus during college hours. Entry and exit of two-wheelers are allowed only through the northern gate of the college until further notice. Vehicles are expected to be parked only in the space provided for the purpose.
34. Nobody shall collect money from others either by request or by coercion or buy and sell any article in the college campus except with specific permission of the Principal.
35. It is forbidden to organize or attend meetings other than the official ones which are specifically permitted by the Principal. No political activity shall be permitted in the campus. Strong disciplinary action will be taken against those who break these rules.



36. Use of mobile phones by students inside the campus is strictly prohibited during class hours ie 9.30 am to 12.30 pm and 1.30 pm to 3.30 pm.
37. It is not permitted to distribute or circulate any notice, pamphlet, leaflet etc. within the campus or exhibit any type of banners, flags, posters, notices etc. within the campus without prior sanction of the Principal. Announcements and notices signed by the teacher-in-charge/HOD and countersigned by the Principal only will be entertained in the classrooms.
38. It is not permitted to stick bills, posters or scribble on any part of the building, compound wall, any wall, black boards or furniture. Damage to college property will warrant strong disciplinary action.
39. The campus is a smoke-free zone. Smoking or selling cigarettes and other tobacco products and drugs in an area within a radius of 100 yards of the Educational Institution is prohibited vide GO No. 822/05/H Edn. dt. 12.05.2005.
40. Students are to abide by the motto- Clean Campus Green Campus. Campus is following the Govt. Instruction to undergo green protocol. So it is advised to avoid plastic items such as Flex, banners, cups etc.
41. Instructions for students appearing for examinations: The students are expected to be present in the exam hall 15 minutes before the bell; those who reach after the bell will not be allowed to enter.
42. The students should collect their hall ticket on the day before the examination; in case of some technical errors in getting the hall ticket from the university, the students themselves should carry out the necessary formalities.
43. The students should bring their hall ticket and college id card to the exam hall; if missing/lost, a fine of Rs 100/ should be remitted at the office to get the provisional id card/ hall ticket.
44. The students are not expected to carry mobile phones, bags, writing boards, pouches, pictures or any such materials to the examination hall.
45. If caught for malpractices in the exam hall, corrective measures like banning from writing examinations will be taken.
46. In case the student wants to write the exam in a separate room due to some physical ailments, it should be informed to the Controller of Examinations in advance.



## **MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY STUDENTS CODE OF CONDUCT RULES - 2005**

Mahatma Gandhi University Students' Code of Conduct Rules-2005 introduced vide UO. No. 162/2004/2/Elen, dated 16 February 2005 has laid down rules for maintaining discipline in all colleges affiliated to the university, which will be binding on all students of the college. The university order prohibits political activity inside the campus. Political activity is defined as "any act, activity or conduct by any student in a college by which political ideologies of any political parties recognized by the Election Commission are preached, professed, imparted or disseminated by speeches, visible representation or other means of communication whatsoever".

Prohibition on political activity inside the campus means the following:-

- (a) No student of a college shall get himself involved in any political activity by himself or abet the said activity to be carried on by fellow students inside the campus in any manner whatsoever and any such activity is hereby banned inside the campus.
- (b) Taking part in any political activity by organizing students or gathering inside the college campus for the purpose of doing any activity as defined in Rule 4 shall constitute serious indiscipline. Every member of such a gathering shall be individually liable and responsible for the gross indiscipline in this regard and the Principal has the power to take disciplinary action against students who indulge in the aforesaid activities.
- (c) It shall constitute gross indiscipline to call for an appeal to strike based on policies and ideologies that may be preached by the political parties or their sister organizations or student wings. The participants in the strike as aforesaid shall be dealt with by the disciplinary authority and they will be punished as per the rules stated above.
- (d) No student of a college shall stage or indulge in any activity like dharna, gherao obstructing entry and from any class room, office hall or other places inside the campus and such activities shall be treated as misconduct.
- (e) No student shall shout slogans inside the classrooms, office or any other place inside the campus and obstruct or cause disturbance to the everyday functioning of the institution.



## 22. STUDENTS' CODE OF CONDUCT

The students accept to obey the rules and respect the discipline of the college once they are enrolled in the college. Students are expected to obey the following rules:

1. Work in the college begins every morning, with a prayer recited on the public address system. Students are to remain standing wherever they are and participate silently in the prayer.
2. Students should attend classes with regularity and punctuality.
3. Students are required to dress modestly and to refrain from causing disturbance to anyone inside the classroom or on the campus.
4. Students are expected to be in their seats before the teacher enters the classroom and during free hours, they may make use of the Reading Rooms in the General Library.
5. Every student shall handle college property with care. He/she shall keep the classroom clean and tidy. Students found guilty of writing or making marks on the walls of any building of the college or causing damage to college property shall be severely punished. Loss caused by damage to furniture or equipment belonging to the college will be made good by imposing collective fines from the respective students. Waste paper should be deposited in the bins provided for the purpose.
6. Students are not permitted
  - (a) to convene or attend meetings of any sort in any circumstance anywhere in the college buildings or campus
  - (b) to set up entertainments or organise social functions in the college,
  - (c) to make use of megaphones and loudspeakers on the campus,
  - (d) to invite persons who are not approved of by the Principal and the Council of the Heads of Departments for any function in the college.
  - (e) to collect subscriptions of any kind
  - (f) to put up notices anywhere on the campus
  - (g) to place any paper, periodical or book in the Reading Rooms or circulate them in the college
  - (h) to work on the campus for any organisation outside the college



(i) to be on the campus one hour before and after the college working hours without the previous sanction of the Principal

7. All sorts of political activities are banned in the college. Students are forbidden to take membership in any student organisation of a political nature. Nor are they permitted, within the campus, to lead or partake in any act of propaganda or protest called for by such organisations.
8. The use of mobile phones, by students during class hours is forbidden.
9. Smoking, drinking alcohol, ragging, eve teasing, using abusive language and other anti-social activities are strictly prohibited.
10. Any notification published on the college website or notice signed/ countersigned by the Principal and published on the College Notice Board shall be considered as having been brought to the notice of the college community.
11. Photo identity cards will be issued to all students in the college. Every student is expected to wear it in the College. A student who is unable to produce his/her ID card on demand shall be reprimanded and fined.
12. Any student who, in the opinion of the Principal, is likely to have an unwholesome influence on others on the campus will have to face disciplinary action.
13. The authority of the Principal in matters of discipline is final.
14. Any questions or issues not covered by the foregoing rules shall be decided by the Principal.  
All the students are obliged to follow the Mahatma Gandhi University Student Code of Conduct Rules 2005.



## KERALA RAGGING PROHIBITION ACT 1998

കേരള സംസ്ഥാനത്തെ വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനങ്ങളിൽ റാഗിംഗ് നിരോധിച്ചു കൊണ്ടുള്ള 1998- ലെ കേരള റാഗിംഗ് നിരോധന ആക്ടിന്റെ പ്രസക്ത ഭാഗങ്ങൾ വിദ്യാർത്ഥികളുടെയും രക്ഷിതാക്കളുടെയും അറിവിലേയ്ക്കായി താഴെ കൊടുക്കുന്നു. ഒരു വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയോട് ക്രമവിരുദ്ധമായ പെരുമാറ്റം മൂലം വിദ്യാർത്ഥിക്ക് ശാരീരികമോ മാനസികമോ ആയ പീഡനം ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നതോ ഉണ്ടാക്കാൻ സാധ്യതയുള്ളതോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ ഭയാശങ്കയോ, ഭയപ്പാടോ, അപമാനമോ, ബുദ്ധിമുട്ടോ ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നതോ ആയ ഏതെങ്കിലും പ്രവൃത്തി ചെയ്തൽ എന്നർത്ഥമാക്കുന്നതും അതിൽ:

1. അങ്ങനെയുള്ള വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയെ ശല്യപ്പെടുത്തുന്നതോ അധിക്ഷേപിക്കുന്നതോ, പരിഹസിക്കുന്നതോ ഉപദ്രവിക്കുന്നതോ, അല്ലെങ്കിൽ
2. ഒരു വിദ്യാർത്ഥി സാധാരണ ഗതിയിൽ സ്വമനസ്സാലെ ചെയ്യാൻ ഒരുമ്പെടാത്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും പ്രവൃത്തി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനോ നിർവഹിക്കുന്നതിനോ ആവശ്യപ്പെടുന്നതോ ഉൾപ്പെടുന്നതാകുന്നു
3. റാഗിംഗ് നിരോധനം: ഏതൊരു വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിന്റെയും അകത്തും പുറത്തും റാഗിംഗ് നിരോധിച്ചിരിക്കുന്നു.
4. റാഗിംഗിനുള്ള ശിക്ഷ : ഏതെങ്കിലും വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിനകത്തോ അഥവാ പുറത്തോ റാഗിംഗ് നടത്തുകയോ റാഗിംഗിൽ പങ്കെടുക്കുകയോ അതിനു പ്രേരിപ്പിക്കുകയോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ റാഗിംഗ് പ്രചരിപ്പിക്കുകയോ ചെയ്യുന്ന ഏതൊരാളും കുറ്റ സ്ഥാപനത്തിനുമേൽ, രണ്ടു വർഷം വരെയോകാവുന്ന കാലയളവിലേക്ക് തടവുശിക്ഷ നൽകി ശിക്ഷിക്കപ്പെടേണ്ടതും അയാൾ പതിനായിരം രൂപ വരെയോകാവുന്ന പിഴ ശിക്ഷയ്ക്കും കൂടി വിധേയനാകേണ്ടതാണ്.
5. വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയെ പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ: 40ം വകുപ്പിൻ കീഴിലുള്ള ഒരു കുറ്റത്തിന് ശിക്ഷിക്കപ്പെടുന്ന ഏതൊരു വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയെയും വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിൽ നിന്നും പിരിച്ചുവിടേണ്ടതും അങ്ങനെയുള്ള വിദ്യാർത്ഥിക്ക് പിരിച്ചു വിടൽ ഉത്തരവ് പുറപ്പെടുവിച്ച തീയതി മുതൽ മൂന്നു വർഷക്കാലത്തേക്ക്, മറ്റു യാതൊരു വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിലും പ്രവേശനം നൽകാൻ പാടില്ലാത്തതാകുന്നു
6. വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയെ സസ്പെൻഡു ചെയ്തൽ : മുൻ പറഞ്ഞ വ്യവസ്ഥകൾക്ക് ഭംഗം വരാതെ ഒരു വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിന്റെ മേധാവിയോട് റാഗിംഗിനെക്കുറിച്ച് ഏതെങ്കിലും വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയോ അതതു സംഗതി പോലെ, മാതാപിതാക്കളോ, രക്ഷകർത്താവോ, അഥവാ ആ വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിലെ ഏതെങ്കിലും അധ്യാപകനോ രേഖാമൂലം പരാതിപ്പെട്ടാൽ



ആ വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിന്റെ മേധാവി, പരാതി ലഭിച്ചു ഏഴാം ദിവസത്തിനകം പരാതിയിൽ പറഞ്ഞിരിക്കുന്ന സംഗതിയെ സംബന്ധിച്ച് അന്വേഷണം നടത്തേണ്ടതും, പ്രഥമദൃഷ്ട്യാ സത്യമുണ്ടെന്നു കണ്ടാൽ കുറ്റാരോപണ വിധേയനായ വിദ്യാർത്ഥിയെ സസ്പെന്റ് ചെയ്യേണ്ടതും ഉടൻ തന്നെ പ്രസ്തുത പരാതി ആ വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനം സ്ഥിതി ചെയ്യുന്ന പ്രദേശത്ത് ആധികാരികതയുള്ള പോലീസ് സ്റ്റേഷനിലേക്ക് മേൽ നടപടിക്കായി അയച്ചു കൊടുക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്

- 7. 1-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ പറഞ്ഞ രീതിയിൽ പരാതിരേഖാമൂലം ലഭിക്കുകയും വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിന്റെ മേധാവിയുടെ അന്വേഷണത്തിൽ പ്രഥമദൃഷ്ട്യാ പരാതിയിൽ കഴമ്പില്ലായെന്ന് തെളിയുകയും ചെയ്താൽ ഇക്കാര്യം പരാതിക്കാരനെ രേഖാമൂലം അറിയിക്കേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.
- 8. കുറ്റം ചെയ്യാൻ പ്രേരിപ്പിക്കുന്നതായി കരുതാവുന്നത്: വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനത്തിന്റെ മേധാവി 60 വകുപ്പിൽ പറയപ്പെടുന്ന രീതിയിൽ റാഗിങ്ങിനെ കുറിച്ചുള്ള ഒരു പരാതിമേൽ നടപടിയെടുക്കാതിരിക്കുകയോ അഥവാ നടപടി എടുക്കാൻ അനാസ്ഥ കാണിക്കുകയോ ചെയ്യുകയാണെങ്കിൽ അങ്ങനെയുള്ള വ്യക്തി റാഗിംഗ് എന്ന കുറ്റം ചെയ്യാൻ പ്രേരിപ്പിച്ചതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതും കുറ്റസ്ഥാപനത്തിന്മേൽ 40 വകുപ്പിൽ വ്യവസ്ഥ ചെയ്തിട്ടുള്ള പ്രകാരം ശിക്ഷിക്കപ്പെടേണ്ടതുമാണ്.

**വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ സ്ഥാപനങ്ങളിൽ മൊബൈൽ ഫോണുകളുടെ ഉപയോഗം തടയുന്നതിനും അശ്ലീല ചുവയുള്ള സിനിമാറ്റിക് ഡാൻസുകളും, ഫാഷൻ ഷോകളും നിർത്തലാക്കിക്കൊണ്ടുള്ള സർക്കാർ ഉത്തരവ്.**

01-03-2005 തീയതിയിലെ സർക്കാർ ഉത്തരവ് (ആർ.റ്റി.) നം. 346/05/ ഉ.വി.വ പ്രകാരം വിവരസാങ്കേതികവിദ്യയുടെ ദുരുപയോഗം തടയുന്നതിന്റെ ഭാഗമായി ഈ സ്ഥാപനത്തിൽ മൊബൈൽ ഫോണിന്റെ ഉപയോഗവും, സിനിമാറ്റിക് ഡാൻസ്, ഫാഷൻ ഷോ എന്നിവയും നിറുത്തലാക്കിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

[All general information regarding admission, attendance, examination, scrutiny, fees and issue of certificates issued by M.G. University is available on the university website [www.mgu.ac.in](http://www.mgu.ac.in)]



## 23. LIBRARY RULES

1. Library is a place for serious study and research. So strict silence is to be maintained.
2. The library will be open from 9.00 am to 5 pm on all working days and Saturdays. (except public holidays and second Saturdays)
3. Identity card is compulsory for entering the library.
4. Books are issued against the library membership cards on all working days till 4 pm.
5. Reference books and periodicals will not be issued for home reading.
6. Students must examine the books taken by them and report to the librarian if the books are in a damaged condition before taking them away.
7. Any book lost or damaged, must be replaced with the same one or latest edition. (in case of multi-volume set, complete set should be replaced).
8. The library card must be returned on the completion of the course. In case of loss of membership card, a fine of Rs 50/ will be charged and a fresh card will be issued against an application in writing to the librarian.
9. Circulation Rules: The loan period is 14 working days for all categories of readers. Renewal is possible only on-e time and it is for 7 days only.  
UG – 2 Books, PG - 4 Books, Research Scholar – 5 Books, Faculty – 10 Books, Guest faculty – 5 Books, Non teaching staff - 3 books.
10. All the readers should submit their library books during vacations and continuous leave in the college.
11. On failure to submit the books on or before the due date, you will be charged a fine of Rs: 1/ per day per book till you return.
12. No-due certificate should be collected from the library on retirement/ expiry of contract/course completion/course discontinuation etc.



## 24. CAMPUS FACILITIES & AMENITIES

- 1. Cardinal Parecattil Auditorium** – A multi-facility fully air-conditioned auditorium with a seating capacity of 1500. It consists of a well-equipped stage, attractive lights with a provision for world class acoustic system with a warm and welcoming ambience. Two green rooms, an array of washrooms, ample storage, work and parking space make it a converging point of academic space, cultural hub and utility. It serves as the venue for various curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.
- 2. Audio-Visual Room** – To facilitate interactive learning, college has a well-designed, state-of-the-art multifunctional digital audio-visual room, equipped with technologically advanced electronic instrument, high end speakers, LCD Projector, a large screen for audio visual presentations. The facility can be used to record lectures and create e-content. The room is acoustically treated for better sound recordings. The room is arranged with theatre style seating with a seating capacity of around 80, giving students a live multimedia experience.
- 3. Mar Augustine Kandathil Students' Hall** – The student's hall: near to college library with a capacity of 350 seats, has a spacious stage and all the facilities of an auditorium. Used for uplifting the artistic competitiveness and various skills of the student community and for conducting departmental functions, club activities and meetings of various student support organisations.
- 4. Seminar Halls** – There are four seminar halls - Mar Louis Pazhaparambil hall, Mar. Antony Cardinal Padiyara Seminar hall, Mar. Sebastian Mankuzhikari seminar hall, Mar Abraham Kattumana conference hall in the different blocks with audio-visual facilities for seminars and conferences of an exclusive nature.
- 5. Examination Halls** – Mar. Jacob Manathodath examination hall and Mar. Varkey Cardinal Vithayathil examination hall are used for UG & PG examinations.
- 6. Golden Jubilee Block** – The College has a separate block for self-financing Programmes, equipped with class rooms, faculty rooms, library, computer lab, washrooms as well as office for academic support. The 22 rooms of the Golden Jubilee Block are Wi-Fi enabled. Each of the classrooms is equipped with Hickvision/Senses interactive boards to facilitate the teaching-learning process, generally with a seating capacity of 65 students. The block has a well-equipped computer lab with 65 systems.



7. **Library** – The college library with a collection of over 60000 books, ebooks, 39 journals, 32 periodicals and 3 subscribed databases are the key source of academic assistance to the community. The library is fully computerized and digitalized with Machine Readable Catalogue facility for searching and Bar-coding for detection and transparency. For the overall management of library operations, the library is automated with the programme KOHA. The Dewey Decimal Classification Scheme, 22nd edition, is used to classify books.
8. **IQAC** – The IQAC of the institution is situated on the ground floor to enable easy access to students and staff alike. Digitizing the academic and non-academic records, scheduling the various events and activities, etc, falls under the prioritized responsibilities of the IQAC. The exceptionally furnished air-conditioned rooms are equipped with computers and Wi-Fi facilities. The conference room within serves as a meeting hall for various official discussions. The spacious rooms are further segregated into cubicles to ensure the smooth functioning of the separate faculty and ensure productive output.
9. **Reception** – The front office staff provide a welcoming environment and appropriate hospitality for visitors. They support the ethos of the college and promote professional image of the institution. Queries of visitors are addressed promptly at the front office and they are directed to the places where they want to. The reception is equipped with different devices like photostat machine, printer and computer.
10. **Computer Centre** – The Centre offers short term courses in MS Office, Visual Basics & DTP. Internet browsing is available to the college community free of cost as the campus is wire-free.
11. **Language Lab** – There are two language labs – one in the Main Block and the other in the MBA Block, which facilitate students to fine-tune their communication skills.
12. **Media Lab** – A full-fledged media lab of the Malayalam Copywriting Course with NXG Camera, editing software, digital recorders and related facilities is the first of its kind in the state associated with an arts department. In addition to imparting hands-on training to students in copywriting and advertisement, it also provides them exposure to the international media scenario through movies, DVDs etc.
13. **Book Stall** – The store provides stationery as well as services such as photocopying, printing etc. and also acts as a refreshment stall which serve snacks and beverages for both faculty and students at an affordable price



- 14. Canteen**– Two well-furnished and spacious canteens (main canteen & cafeteria near MSW block) which operate during the college working hours offer students with a wide variety of snacks and meals at subsidised and affordable prices, and they foster the health and well-being of all the members of the college.
- 15. College Chapel** – The College chapel is a place of prayer and provides a peaceful space for quiet reflection and solitude in the midst of the day to day stresses of student life. Class liturgies and Staff Mass find a distinctively sacred home here along with regular First Friday Mass.
- 16. Gandhi Square** – The lush green open space situated amidst the various department buildings serves as a much-needed refuge for the students during the break hours. The white bust of the great Mahatma Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, adorns the central spot of the open courtyard, giving it the popular name-of Gandhi square. The pathway leading to it canopied on both sides by luscious bamboo groves, is known for serving as the favourite spot for photography during festive days of celebrations for both the staff and students.
- 17. Hostel** – The College provides hostel facilities for boys of the self financing section. The rules and regulations are planned to help the students to be able to use their freedom wisely and at the same time practice self-discipline. The girl students are provided residential accommodation at five well furnished convent hostels
- 18. Counselling Room** – The counselling room located on the ground floor of the Commerce Aided block provides a safe, relaxed and confidential environment to work through individual challenges and stresses of the students and staff. Counselling Cell works with students to help improve self-awareness, gain independence and skills to handle difficult situations.
- 19. Instrumentation Facility Centre** – Instrumentation facility centre provides facility to do research analysis of various materials using various instrument facility with the proper technical assistance of a technical assistant. The centre consists of 3 rooms and 2 computers. All rooms in the instrumentation facility centre are provided with LED lighting facility mounted in the false ceiling and many racks for setting the instrument and sample storage.



- 20. Bank / ATM** – A branch of the SBT with ATM facility is functioning in the premises of the college.
- 21. Server Room** – Server room is located on the first floor of the main building of the campus. The room has solid walls extending from the floor to ceiling. Physical access to the server room is limited to only one person who has legitimate responsibilities justifying such access.
- 22. Public Address System** – Communications are passed over to the students via the public address system provided in the class rooms and public places on the campus.
- 23. Sports and Games Facilities** – Athletic tracks, Cricket ground with a tournament class pitch, standard basketball court, Football ground, two badminton court, sporting equipment, kits and sportswear for the team members, Yoga centre, Gymnasium.
- 24. Botanical Garden** – Botanical Garden helps to create interest in flora among students. They act as an out-door laboratory which conserves flora in natural habitat. It is enriched with ornamental as well as medicinal plants, ferns and trees. Most of them display variety of flowers which attract insects, birds and butterflies.
- 25. Herbal Garden** – A dedicated space devoted to growing a specific group of plants called herbs or medicinal plants, tended by the Chemistry department has a collection of indigenous and rare herbs and medicinal plants used for pharmaceutical purposes. Apart from that, these plants also play a critical role in the health and well-being of the community.
- 26. Vermicompost Unit** – Vermicompost is a method to recycle organic wastes and to produce quality compost. Red earthworm is the preferred species of earthworm because of its high multiplication rate and convert ability to the organic matter into vermicompost within 45-50 days. The casts are rich in nutrients, growth promoting substances, beneficial to soil and micro flora and having properties inhibit pathogenic microbes. The stable, fine granular organic manure thus obtained is utilized for campus flora seedlings and crop production.



- 27. Computer Lab** – The campus houses multiple computer labs functioning in varied capacities. All the labs are equipped with computer systems, tables, cushioned chairs, and overhead projectors. The air-conditioned rooms are well-maintained and wi-fi enabled. They are equipped to serve as language labs, common computer centres, and digital libraries. The labs situated at various points of the campus serve as venues for a wide variety of training sessions and classes.
- 28. Anatomy Lab** – The Department of Zoology has an anatomy lab with a seating capacity of 40 students and 20 large tables for students to perform dissections and other practical experiments like titration, biochemical analysis etc. The lab is provided with 4 wash basins for students to collect water for dissection and also for various analyses and for cleaning the glassware after use. In addition, the department has a Physiology laboratory where chemicals and all the reagents, glassware etc. used for various experiments are kept.
- 29. Common Dining Hall** – A spacious dining hall on the ground floor beneath the computer centre and opposite to the MSW building can accommodate around 75 students. Well-ventilated and spacious with a peaceful and calm environment, the dining hall caters the needs of the faculty, students and non-teaching staff.
- 30. Guest Room** – The college offers the delegates/visitors the best facility in terms of service, clean and hygienic ambience, and a pleasant stay with a well-furnished air-conditioned room. The room well-equipped with all the necessary amenities, such as television, telephone, internet access etc. is required for a quality stay.
- 31. Teacher’s Recreation Room** – The spacious, carpeted room next to the IQAC, equipped with tables, chairs and the subtle necessities of comfort serves as the recreation room for the teaching faculty of the institution. The space provides a wide assortment of newspapers and magazines for the teachers to choose from and read in leisure. In addition. the recreation space open to the male and female staff alike, also offers an array of enjoyable games like Chess and Caroms-board.



- 32. Naipunnya International Help Desk** – The international study help desk of Naipunnya is available on the campus to guide to students to know about foreign education and international examinations.
- 33. Examination Block (RUSA Funded)** The Examination Block is a three-storey building designed to ensure the smooth and secure conduct of exams. It is modernised with various specialized equipment and technologies to handle all aspects of the examination process, from question paper preparation to secure storage of answer scripts and evaluation. There is a question paper printing room with restricted entry via biometric access to ensure that only authorized personnel enter the room. This room is equipped with a high-speed, secure printer that can handle large volumes of paper while maintaining confidentiality. Continuous CCTV monitoring prevents any unauthorized activities. Additionally, there is a strong-room designed to store answer sheets and other sensitive examination materials.
- 34. Rain Water Harvesting** – It conserves rainwater by collecting, storing, conveying and purifying of rainwater that runs off from rooftops, roads, open grounds, etc. for later use.
- 35. Toilet** – Toilets are available in every block. These include 8 toilets for staff and 40 toilets for students. The ladies toilet block houses napkin vendor and incinerator.
- 36. Lift** – The college has 2 lifts to facilitate the movement of people and other resources up and down across floors.
- 37. Parking** – The student parking space on the campus is approximately 30,000 sq. feet with a capacity of parking around 40 cars and 180 motor bikes. It is located behind the main building of the college.
- 38. MBA Auditorium**-The college boasts of a multi-facility fully air-conditioned auditorium with a seating capacity of 300. It consists of a well-equipped stage, attractive lights with the provision of world class acoustic system. Two green rooms, an array of washrooms, ample storage, work and parking space make it a converging point of, academic space, cultural hub and utility. It serves as the venue for various curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities. The auditorium is also open to the local community for their various needs.



## 25. COMMITTEES

### ACADEMIC AUDIT COMMITTEE

1. Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)
2. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
3. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
4. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator)

### ACADEMIC MONITORING COMMITTEE

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly, Principal (Chairman)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator)
4. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal, Self-Financing)
5. Dr. Seethu Varghese (Dean of Research)
6. Dr. Thomas Varghese (Dean of Arts)
7. Dr. Litty Sebastian (Dean of Science)
8. Sr. Dr. Tessy Thomas (Dean of Commerce)
9. Dr. Hareendran B (Dean of Professional Studies)
10. Dr. Shalini Jose (Dean of Student Affairs)
11. Dr. Bejoy Joseph (Dean of Consultancy and Collaborations)

### PLANNING AND EVALUATION COMMITTEE

1. Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)
2. Rev. Fr. Mathew Karthanam (Asst. Manager)
3. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
4. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
5. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
6. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator)

### ADMISSION COMMITTEE

College admission committee is responsible for ensuring admissions based on the selection criteria. This committee ensures completion of admission process within the time frame specified by the university. All relevant communication from the university and the institution will be communicated to the departments on a continuous basis by this cell.

### ADMISSION COMMITTEE FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal)
4. Dr. Shalini Jose (Nodal Officer)
5. Ms. Veenaa Jayakumar (Member)
6. Dr. Lakshmi C (Member)
7. Dr. Lini Devassy (Physics)



7. Ms. Merin Jose (English)
8. Dr. Joby Mackolil (Mathematics)
9. Dr. Liji Joseph Malayalam)
10. Dr. Divya Jose (Chemistry)
11. Dr. Presteena Jesna M Jose (Commerce)
12. Mr. Manu M (Economics)
13. Dr. Neson Varghese (Physics with Computer application)
14. Dr. Abin Kurian (Botany)
15. Dr. Sonia John (Member)
16. Mr. Harikrishnan P (Integrated Computer Science)
18. Dr. Anu George (Chemistry)
19. Mr. Jithin Johnson (Zoology)
20. Ms. Julie P J (Finance & Taxation)
21. Dr. Shibi B (Computer Applications)
22. Ms. Asha John (Travel & Tourism and Marketing)
23. Ms. Manju Malathy (Business Administration)
24. Ms. Seenia Joseph (Computer Applications, Data Science and Psychology)
25. Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip (Social Work)
26. Ms. Ancy Antony (Finance & Taxation)
27. Ms. Soumya Varghese (Computer Applications)
28. Ms. Bindu Joseph (Travel and Tourism)
29. Ms. Rehana John (Marketing)
30. Ms. Dr Ratheesh K.R (Business Administration)
31. Mr. Thomas Mathew (Computer Applications)
32. Ms. Mariya Eldhose (Psychology)

**ADMISSION COMMITTEE FOR POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Dr. Shalini Jose (Nodal Officer)
4. Dr. Anu Philip (Space Science)
5. Dr. Anu K John (Chemistry)
6. Dr. Anton Joseph (Commerce)
7. Dr. Rose Merin (English)
8. Mr. Toby B Antony (Mathematics)
9. Ms. Simmy Xavier (Social Work)

**ADMISSION COMMITTEE-OFFICE STAFFS**

1. Mr. Francis Delson V V
2. Mr. Sijan Jose
3. Mr. Arun Paul
4. Ms. Neethu Angel
5. Mr. Nixon Sebastian



## **ETHICS & DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE**

The Ethics and Discipline Committee was formed to ensure compliance with UGC/AICTE regulations on curbing indiscipline in the campus. This committee examines alleged breaches of discipline within the institution and adjudicates on them. Discipline committee ensures to initiate steps to reduce violence and maintain calm and peaceful atmosphere in the campus.

1. Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
3. Mr. Baiju K P
4. Dr. Nithin Thomas
5. Mr. Navin Tomy
6. Mr. Robin V M
7. Ms. Asha John
8. Ms. Julie P J

## **ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE**

The Anti-Ragging policy of Bharata Mata College has been formulated in conformity with the Supreme Court judgements and directions, the UGC guidelines and State Government instructions. College has adopted a 'ZeroTolerance' policy towards ragging inside the college premises. Punitive action is taken against the student found guilty of ragging, as per the provisions mentioned in this policy. Ragging is as "an act that violates or is perceived to violate an individual student's dignity". The College, as per this policy, shall follow the UGC Regulation on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Institutions. Anti-Ragging cell has been constituted in the college to create a ragging-free and disciplined environment, by instilling the principles of democratic values, tolerance, empathy, compassion and sensitivity to make students responsible citizens.

1. Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)
2. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
3. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
4. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
5. Mr. Dinoop T J (Representative of Civil Administration)
6. Mr. Dani Paul (Representative of Local Media)
7. Ms. Sapna K S (N.G.O Representative)
8. Mr. Anax V V (Sub Inspector of Police. Thrikkakara)
9. Dr. Thomas Varghese (College Faculty Representative)
10. Mr. Ajit Mathew (Parent Representative)
11. Mr. Francis Delson V V (Non-Teaching Staff)
9. Ms. Soorya Sreekumar (Student Representative from Senior Category)
10. Ms. Aashikaa Praveen (Student Representative from First Year)



## **ANTI-RAGGING SQUAD**

1. Dr. Thomas Varghese (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
3. Dr. Newby Joseph
4. Dr. Simi Joseph P
5. Dr. Divya Jose
6. Dr. Soumya Thomas
7. Ms. Merin Jose
8. Dr. Nithin Thomas
9. Dr. Lakshmi C
10. Dr. Neson Varghese
11. Mr. Toby B Antony
12. Dr. Shibi B
13. Dr. Aldrin Joseph
14. Ms. Rehana John
15. Ms. Baby Reena

## **INTERNAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE**

Everybody has the right to be treated with dignity and respect and a right to a safe and healthy work environment. Sexual harassment is a violation of an individual's right to work and live with dignity. Bharata Mata College is committed to providing a safe place of work and study that is free of sexual harassment. Instances of sexual harassment will be taken seriously and disciplinary action will be taken according to the nature and gravity of the reported incident. The College will respect the confidentiality and privacy of individuals reporting sexual harassment and the accused to the maximum extent possible. Care will be taken to see that complainant, witness, and the accused will not face victimization and discrimination during the process of enquiry. Intentionally Providing false information is a ground for disciplinary action. All members-of Bharata Mata College – students, teaching faculty, administrative staff, who are on active rolls will come under the purview of this policy.

1. Ms. Sabitha Zacharias (Presiding Officer)
2. Adv. Teena Cherian (External representative)
3. Dr. Liji Joseph (Staff Representative)
4. Ms. Julie P J (Staff Representative)



5. Dr. Ratheesh K R (Staff Representative)
6. Ms. Greety Toms (Non Teaching Staff Representative)
7. Mr. Anoop T A (Non Teaching Staff Representative)
8. Mr. E W Donal (U G Student Representative)
9. Ms. Aleetta M A (P G Student Representative)
10. Ms. Elizabeth Joy (Research Scholar Representative)

### **CONSTITUTIONAL VALUES AWARENESS COMMITTEE**

The committee is constituted to promote and preserve fundamental values, human rights and duties on the campus. The main focus of the committee is to cover all modalities which could sensitize a person, awaken his/her conscience and develop an attitude of behaving decently in a social set up.

1. Dr. John T Abraham
2. Dr. Shalini Jose
3. Dr. Felice Joy
4. Ms. Alphonsa Sini P.J

### **STUDENT QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMITTEE (SQAC)/ STUDENT WELFARE COMMITTEE**

The Student Quality Assurance Cell is an initiative of the IQAC to include the major stakeholder the student community in the quality assurance process of the College.

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator)
3. Dr. Shalini Jose
4. Chairperson of the College
5. I DC Student Representative
6. II DC Student Representative
7. III DC Student Representative
8. I PG Student Representative
9. II PG Student Representative
10. Research Scholar Representative
11. Two students nominated by Principal



## **LIBRARY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

The Library Advisory Committee (LAC) of the college supports the functioning of the library. It seeks to facilitate the library development plans by chalking out and advocating library related activities with the management. The main purpose of this committee is to act as a conduit of communication and dialogue between the college library and its users. It also aims to act as a repository of all research related and academic needs of the academic fraternity and management. The LAC is appointed by the Principal.

1. Ms. Greety Toms (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
3. Dr. Fr. Anish Paul
4. Dr. Sindhu Joseph
5. Dr. Sherin Antony
6. Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese
7. Dr. Rose Sebastian
8. Dr. Lins Simon
9. Mr. Benson Jossy (Student Representative)

## **RESEARCH ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Dr. Seethu Varghese (Research Dean & Research Guide, Department of Mathematics)
4. Dr. Paul Isaac (Senior Research Guide)
5. Dr. Senoy Thomas (External Research Guide)
6. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator & Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies)

## **RESEARCH COMMITTEE**

The Research Committee is an advisory body for the college in all the matters pertaining to research in the broadest sense. It helps in moulding the quality of research and research training effectively, by assisting the IQAC and the authorities in developing, monitoring and reviewing the academic policies and their effectiveness. To create a conducive environment within the college, to promote a research culture, to provide required support through research framework and guidelines, to encourage faculty members to apply for Major and Minor Research Project and to promote collaborative research that contains the promotion of interdisciplinary collaboration with industries/ Universities nationally and globally are the major responsibilities of the research committee



1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Dr. Seethu Varghese (Research Dean & Research Guide, Department of Mathematics)
4. Dr. Sindhu Joseph (HoD, Department of Chemistry))
5. Dr. Ponny Joseph (HoD, School of Commerce and Management Studies)
6. Dr. Shibi Thomas (HoD & Research Guide, Department of Physics)
7. Dr. Lakshmi C. (HoD, Department of Mathematics)
8. Dr. Thara Gangadharan (HoD & Research Guide, Department of English)
9. Dr. Dileesh S (Research Guide, Department of Chemistry)
10. Dr. Leji Latheef (Research Guide, Department of Chemistry)
11. Dr. Paul Isaac (Research Guide, Department of Mathematics)
12. Dr. K V Thomas (Research Guide, Department of Mathematics)
13. Dr. Sr. Tessy Thomas  
(Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies)
14. Dr. Gimson D Parambil  
(Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies)
15. Dr. Rafeekamol C A  
(Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies)
16. Dr. Asha E Thomas  
(Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies))
17. Dr. Ajay Joseph  
(IQAC Coordinator & Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies)
18. WIM Dr. Nimmy A George  
(Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies))
19. CA Dr. Joseph Joy Puthusserry  
(Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management Studies))
20. Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob (Research Guide, Department of Chemistry)
21. Dr. Anu Philip (Research Guide, Department of Physics)
22. Dr. Manesh Michel (Research Guide, Department of Physics)
23. Dr. Riju K Thomas (Research Guide, Department of Physics)
24. Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese (Research Guide, Department of Physics)
25. Dr. Neson Varghese (Research Guide, Department of Physics)
26. Dr. Mini M Abraham (Research Guide, Department of English)
27. Dr. Rose Sebastian (Research Guide, Department of English)
28. Dr. Anu George (Research Guide, Department of Chemistry)



## **RESEARCH ETHICS COMMITTEE**

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Dr. Seethu Varghese (Research Dean & Research Guide,  
Department of Mathematics)
4. Dr. Sr. Tessy Thomas (Research Committee Member)
5. Ms. Greety Toms (Librarian)
6. Dr. Ajay Joseph  
(IQAC Coordinator & Research Guide, School of Commerce and Management  
Studies)

## **RESEARCH AND CONSULTANCY CELL**

1. Dr. Bejoy Joseph (Coordinator)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
4. Dr. Sindhu Joseph
5. Dr. Elsa Mary Jacob
6. Mr. Joyson Jose
7. Dr. Rajmohan Kadavil

## **INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL**

Innovation Cell is a unique model based on Hub-Spoke and coherence approach to align with the innovation and quality promotion. The Cell coordinates the IEDC and Business in Incubation centre of the institution. Support programmes and round the-year activities would be organized by various departments for effective engagement and learning among student and faculty community. The Innovation Cell suggests ideas regarding all aspects of the college for achieving excellence. The Cell includes members from all the stakeholders. The Cell acts as an advisory committee.

1. Dr. Riju K Thomas (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Ratheesh K R ( Joint Coordinator)
3. Dr. John T Abraham
4. Dr. Fr. Anish Paul
5. Dr. Divya Jose
6. Dr. Ajay Joseph
7. Ms. Asha John
8. Mr. Nandakishore A (Student Representative)
9. Ms. Aleena A Biju (Student Representative)



## **STUDENT COUNCIL**

Student council is formed by the monitors (a boy and a girl) from each class. The members of this council meet regularly as per instructions from the Principal and Academic Director. This group of students plays a vital role in the coordination of various academic and non-academic activities of the college. Student representatives from all classes are the members of this council.

## **RETNA BHARATA**

Refreshing, Empowering, Training, Nurturing Abilities- an orientation talk series by the faculty resource team of the college to empower and motivate students to cultivate good thoughts, ideas and knowledge.

1. Dr. Fr. Anish Paul (Coordinator)
2. Dr. John T Abraham
3. Dr. Thomas Varghese
4. Dr. Shalini Jose
5. Dr. Liji Joseph
6. Dr. Sr. Tessa Thomas
7. Mr. Baiju K P
8. CA (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthussery
9. Dr. Nithin Thomas
10. Dr. Manesh Michael
11. Dr. Thara Gangadharan
12. Dr. Riju K Thomas
13. Ms. Sissy Sasidharan

## **VALUE EDUCATION**

To help the students to become more responsible, sensible and to develop a strong relationship with family and friends. To understand the perspective of life in a better way and lead a successful life as a responsible citizen.

1. Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)
2. Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam (Asst. Manager)
3. Dr. V S Sebastian
4. Dr. Fr. Anish Paul (Coordinator)
5. Fr. Dr. Siju Komban
6. Fr. Joseph Nalpathilchira
7. Sr. Soumitha Chittilappilly
8. Dr. Ajay Joseph
9. Mr. Baiju K P
10. Ms. Sabitha Zacharias



## **STAFF WELFARE COMMITTEE**

Staff welfare committee of the college takes care of the needs of the teaching and non-teaching community. The committee coordinates celebrations on special occasions like Onam, Christmas, New year and staff day. The committee takes initiative in conducting staff tour and retirement functions at the end of the academic year. The committee is in charge of the immediate personal needs of the staff.

1. Dr. Liji Joseph (Staff Secretary)
2. Dr. Rose Merin
3. Dr. Joby Mackolil
4. Ms. Manju Malathy

## **EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE**

The Extracurricular Activities Committee of the college is responsible for organizing, managing, and promoting various non-academic activities that enhance student life and foster a sense of community. This committee may oversee all the arts club and arts festival of college for the academic year. The Committees' goal is to engage students, foster leadership skills, and create opportunities for personal growth and networking outside of traditional academic pursuits.

1. Dr. Ponny Joseph (HoD, School of Commerce and Management Studies)
2. WIM Dr. Nimmy A. George
3. Dr. Sr. Tessa Thomas
4. CA (Dr.) Joseph Joy Puthussery
5. Dr. Ajay Joseph
6. Dr. Anton Joseph
7. Dr. Presteena Jesna M. Jose

## **PTA EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

The Parent Teacher Association of Bharata Mata College, Thrikkakara, formally came into being with well written by-laws on 21st March 2013 in conformity with G.O (MS) No.133/0/H.Edu. dt.1-5-1990. Since then, it has been co-operating with the institution in its efforts to provide facilities for the all-round development and general welfare of the students with the awareness that the teachers and the parents have a joint responsibility in the bringing up of the students. The following are the office bearers of P.T.A for the year 2023-2024:-

President: Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)

Vice President: Ms. Mini Sivan

Secretary : Dr. Newby Joseph

Treasurer: Dr. Mini M Abraham



## **BOSA (BHARATA MATA OLD STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION)**

BOSA is the official Alumni Association of the college. Students passing out of the college can maintain their link with the Alma Mater by becoming members of BOSA. The annual get-together of BOSA is held on the afternoon of 26th January (Republic Day) in the auditorium. Principal is the president of the association, and a former student is the secretary. The executive committee consists of former and present teachers as well as elected old students. BOSA contributes to the development of the college by conducting seminars, lectures, career guidance etc. The organisation has a membership of around 5000 students who occupy important positions in various walks of life. In addition to BOSA each department has a strong department alumni unit.

President: Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)

Secretary: Mr. Jortin Antony

Coordinator: Dr. Anton Joseph

## **FORUM OF RETIRED TEACHERS (FORT)**

FORT is the organisation of the retired teachers of Bharata Mata College which has come together on the basis of the shared experience and sentiments of its members in Bharata Mata. The manager of the college is the patron of FORT. The motto of the organisation is fellowship. FORT offers its expertise for the welfare of the college. The Forum serves as a link between the retired teachers and the present faculty.

President: Prof. Dr. Jojo Paul

Vice President: Prof. Eugene Gertrude

Secretary: Prof. Dr. Paul Isaac

Treasurer: Prof. T J Joseph



## 26. STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

### A. CELLS

#### ACADEMIC MONITORING CELL

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
4. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC Coordinator)
5. Dr. Litty Sebastian (Member)
6. Dr. Thomas Varghese (Member)
7. Dr. Divya Jose (Member)
8. Dr. Sr. Tessy Thomas (Member)
9. Ms. Agriya Chandran (Student Representative PG)
10. Ms. Raneem Fathima (Student Representative PG)

#### EXAMINATION CELL

In accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission to autonomous colleges, there is an examination cell in Bharata Mata College (Autonomous), Thrikkakara, headed by the Controller of Examinations. The Cell also has a Deputy Controller of Examinations, team of office assistants, computer programmers and data entry operators. Examination cell has appropriate infrastructure for generating question papers and other confidential materials. The office of the Controller of Examinations consists of the following members:-

1. Dr. Jinsa Mary Jacob (Controller of Examinations)
2. Dr. Paul Issac (Deputy Controller of Examinations)
3. Ms. Regi George
4. Ms. Sherly Joseph
5. Mr. Joseph George

#### EXAM MONITORING COMMITTEE

As per the guidance of Higher Education Council, an Exam Monitoring Committee has been constituted in the college to address all exam-related matters and propose solutions, with the following members.

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal)



4. Dr. Ajay Joseph (IQAC coordinator)
5. Dr. Sr. Tessa Thomas
6. Dr. Manesh Micheal
7. Dr. Anu K John
8. Mr. Baiju K P
9. Ms. Merin Jose
10. Ms. Julie P J
11. Mr. Francis Delson V V (Office Superintendent)
12. Smt. Mini Sivan (PTA Vice-President)
13. College Union Chairperson

### **INTERNAL ASSESSMENT EXAMINATIONS**

Internal Examination Committee makes specific arrangements for the conduct of the internal examinations of the college, including timetables, timing, content, and evaluation of exams. The Examination committee guarantees the quality of the internal examination and the marks allotted to the students. It ensures proper organization of examinations of the institute, including the appointment of examiners, internal squad, display of schedule, assessment, evaluation, timely declaration of results, and solve exam-related grievances of students

1. Mr. Baiju K P (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Merin Jose
3. Ms. Julie P J
4. Ms. Regi George
5. Ms. Sherly Joseph
6. Mr. Albin Devassy (Student Representative)

### **ENTRY LEVEL TEST**

1. Dr. Aldrin Joseph (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
3. Dr. Lakshmi C
4. Ms. Merin Jose
5. Ms. Sissy Sasidharan

### **STUDENT FEEDBACK CELL**

Feedback from the students is taken at the end of each semester. This committee co-ordinates all activities related to collection of feedback from the students, analysis of the results, and subsequent communication to the departments by highlighting relevant data.



1. Dr. Anton Joseph (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Deepthi Laiju
3. Ms. Arya Suresh

### **REMEDIAL COACHING CELL**

The institution conducts entry level tests, continuous internal evaluation and detailed result analysis for students. And remedial coaching classes are conducted for slow learners. The cell oversees and guides the departments regarding the remedial coaching procedure and its impact.

1. Dr. Presteena Jesna M Jose (Coordinator)
2. Ms. P. Aruna Devi
3. Ms. Seenia Joseph

### **FACULTY DEVELOPMENT CELL**

FDP Cell in Bharata Mata College focuses on conducting faculty capacity building programmes for the staff. It is committed to inculcating student-centric pedagogies and innovative teaching methods in the teaching-learning-assessment process. It helps the teachers to keep themselves abreast with the latest developments in their domain and in all allied fields of knowledge. It also focuses on equipping the faculty to do quality research, especially, interdisciplinary research. The FDP cell organises workshops, lectures and seminars and also visits to premier institutes and industries in the country to establish strong industry and academic connects.

1. Dr. Litty Sebastian (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
3. Dr. Ajay Joseph

### **TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL (TPC)**

The Training and Placement Cell plays a pivotal role in preparing students for the corporate world by enhancing the employability of students through various Skill Enhancement Programmes and facilitating their placement in esteemed companies, besides bridging the gap between academia and industry. By organizing skill training programs, nurturing relationships with leading recruiters, and facilitating student placement, the TPC contributes significantly to the holistic development and success of students.



**Skill Training Programs:** Skill training programs are crucial for equipping students with the necessary competencies required by the industry. In today's competitive job market, academic qualifications alone are insufficient; employers seek candidates with practical skills and hands-on experience. Hence, skill training programs serve as a platform for students to enhance their technical, communication, and soft skills, making them job-ready.

The TPC implements skill training programs through a structured approach that encompasses various activities such as workshops, seminars, guest lectures, and hands-on training sessions. These programs are executed in collaboration with industry experts to ensure relevance and effectiveness. Additionally, the TPC leverages online platforms and e-learning modules to reach a wider audience and provide flexible learning opportunities.

**Recruitment:** The TPC nurtures strong relationships with leading Recruiters through continuous engagement and collaboration. By organizing campus recruitment drives, job fairs, and networking events, the TPC provides a platform for recruiters to interact with students and identify potential candidates. Moreover, the TPC facilitates industry-institute partnerships, internships, and live projects, fostering mutual beneficial relationships between academia and industry.

The TPC plays a pivotal role in facilitating student placement in different companies by acting as a conduit between students and Recruiters. Through its robust network and proactive approach, the TPC ensures maximum visibility and opportunities for students across diverse sectors. Moreover, the TPC provides personalized guidance and counselling to students, helping them to prepare for interviews, refine their resumes, and develop essential employability skills.

There is a constant progress in the placements made every year and TPC strives to maintain the growing graph by providing job opportunities to the students from all disciplines.

**Training Partners:** Mahindra, SPS Academy

**Digital Learning Platforms :** IBM, Vodafone Idea

1. Mr. Joyson Jose (Faculty Coordinator)
2. Dr. Saravanakumar S (Training and Placement Officer)



3. Mr. Sunil S – BMIM (Placement Coordinator)
4. Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip – MSW (Placement Coordinator)
5. Ms. Niranjana J (Student Representative)
6. Mr. Joseph P Johny (Student Representative)

### **HIGHER EDUCATION CELL**

The Higher Education Cell facilitates the students with optimum support and guidance to scout for right course choices for higher education. In the preliminary stage, each department organizes a PowerPoint presentation on the streams concerned, which provides a compendium of various course options available with different specialization areas. The second phase involves initiating the students to the world of UPSC and Kerala PSC preparation through orientation classes by related institutes and inspiring personalities. The third phase includes a bifurcated programme designed separately for UG and PG students: UG students would be guided for PG entrance exams to reputed institutes, while PG students would be guided for NET/JRF, P.h.D. entrance examinations and preparation of synopsis. The Higher Education Cell intends to coordinate the knowledge, experience and service of faculty, student coordinators, alumni, and external institutions in order to provide the best higher studies options to the students.

1. Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Lini Devassy

### **COUNSELLING CELL**

BMC strongly believes that every person is unique. Counselling cell aims at helping the students to reach their fullest potential. This may involve support to enhance student success and promote a safe and healthy academic environment by attending to the psychological, emotional and developmental wellbeing of students. We encourage personal responsibility, respect human dignity, and value the differences among people. Counselling services will be given in a supportive and accepting environment for students of all belief systems and identities. The Cell aims to foster resilient young adults. BMC has a full-time counsellor. The counselling room is located at the commerce building of the Aided section. Students can personally access the counsellor.



1. Ms. Sissy Sasidharan (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Elsa Mary Jacob
3. Dr. Reshma K S

### **GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL FOR STUDENTS**

The college has been providing an array of services to its student and employee community and the significant one among them is an effective and efficient grievance redressal system. An accessible and responsive GRM (Grievance Redress Mechanism) makes the college more accountable and student friendly. The empowered student community of today is far more demanding and the college provides them with quality services in an efficient manner. The Grievance Redressal Cell works to realize the primary needs of the students and staff and to secure civil liberties for everybody.

1. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
2. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
3. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
4. Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip
5. Dr. Seethu Varghese
6. Mr. Romaan Williams Schmidt (Student Representative)

### **GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL FOR STAFF**

1. Rev. Dr. Fr. Abraham Oliapurath (Manager)
2. Dr. Lissy Kachappilly (Principal)
3. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K M (Academic Director)
4. Ms. Bini Rani Jose (Vice Principal- Self Financing)
5. Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip
6. Mr. Baiju K P
7. Dr. Seethu Varghese
8. Sr. Bexy T M
9. Ms. Dely Joseph

### **MENTORING CELL**

In the context of higher education in the BMC, mentoring may be recognized as a strategy required by the students to achieve learning goals with emotional and instrumental support. Thus, the student mentorship programme incorporates the support of faculty as “Mentors” to all the



students in the college. Each student shall be assigned a mentor to overcome their hurdles to achieve the goals desired by them in their academic and career. BMC has compassionate mentors who support and empower each student to become a resilient young adult to the community. We believe youth as a resource to the future generation and we are privileged to lead and inspire them towards a successful journey in life.

1. Dr. Liji Joseph (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Manju Malathy
3. Ms. Sissy Sasidharan
4. Ms. K R Nandana (Student Representative)

### **GENDER EQUITY CELL**

The Cell aims at curbing all kinds of gender-based discrimination, and at providing equal opportunities for education and employment. Equity Cell's vision is to support and nurture every student to evolve to his/her fullest potential. The college ensures equal opportunities to all genders in exploring every resource of the college. Cell provides support and creates an environment for sharing anxieties, problems and difficulties faced by students marginalised on the basis of gender. The members of the cell always support students to explore their highest possibilities in college.

1. Dr. Neson Varghese (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Sissy Sasidharan
3. Mr. Sooraj M V
4. Ms. Jessy Saju (Student Representative)

### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CELL**

Equal Opportunity Cell addresses the issues of the weaker sections under four different categories.

- a. **SC/ST Cell** renders all support to the students from such communities to present themselves in the main stream and takes special interest in facilitating financial support to students from these communities from



government agencies and other sources. They are also encouraged to enrol for career orientation programmes, which would equip them with the necessary skills to choose a career option.

- b. **Minority Cell** also provides several skill development programmes, personality development programmes, counselling sessions, orientation programmes, and special employability trainings for the students, who come from minority communities.
- c. **OBC Cell** resolves all the problems faced by the OBC students of the college and works towards empowering them in all spheres.
- d. **Divyangjan's Cell** aims at the welfare of disabled students in the college. The cell supports and motivates them in all academic and non-academic activities. In particular, the cell helps the students to arrange scribes to write university examinations.

Dr. Shibi Thomas (General Coordinator)

- 1. SC/ST Cell : Dr. Sherin Antony
- 2. Minority Cell: Dr. Ponny Joseph
- 3. OBC Cell: Ms. Baby Reena
- 4. Divyangjan's Cell: Ms. Sherly Joseph
  - \* Ms. Abhirami R (Student Representative)
  - \* Mr. Vishnu M V (Student Representative)

## **WOMEN CELL**

Women Cell aims at women empowerment through the development of competencies, dynamism, motivation and effectiveness to enable women to perform constructive and contributory roles. The Cell aims to facilitate the allround development of women students and staff in all spheres of life, to develop skills, to attain self-actualization and to make them aware about the pivotal role of women in building up an ethically strong and progressive society in the fast-paced world of today.

- 1. Dr. Anu K John (Coordinator)
- 2. Dr. Soumya Thomas
- 3. Ms. Drishya S Raj
- 4. Ms. Ann Biju (Student Representative)



## **ANTI NARCOTIC CELL**

Anti-Narcotic Cell is committed to creating and maintaining a campus environment that is free of alcohol and substance abuse. Substance abuse harms students, threatens the safety of the environment, and disrupts the educational process and defeats the purpose for which a student is being educated. While the University takes a serious view of alcohol and substance abuse on its campus, it strongly believes that the best way to maintain an appropriate campus environment with respect to drugs and alcohol is through preventive education about the dangers of drug abuse and compassionate attention to the needs of those who may require help with alcohol or other drug-related problems. Anti-Narcotic Cell provides on-campus support programs and services as well as information about related services that are available in the local community.

1. Dr. Riju K Thomas (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Ancy Antony
3. Dr. Ratheesh K R
4. Ms. Bindu Joseph
5. Mr. Angelo Siby (Student Representative)

## **IPR CELL**

The cell is aimed to provide Intellectual Property Rights awareness for students, teachers and research scholars. It scrutinizes legal and monetary facets of the documentation of research papers. IPR cell functions under the Research Committee of the college. IPR cell can contribute knowledge about IPR and aid in filing of patent applications and filing other forms of IPR.

1. Dr. Manesh Michael (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Divya Jose
3. Dr. Sindhu Joseph

## **DISASTER MANAGEMENT CELL**

The cell equips and designates a team or unit of people who are deployed to deal with an incident or situation as soon as possible. Any catastrophe, natural or man made, requires immediate attention and intervention. Disaster Management as a subject essentially deals with management of resources and information in the event of a calamity. It effectively and seamlessly coordinates available resources. Disaster management at the individual and organisational level, deals with issues of planning, coordinating, communication and risk management.



1. Dr. Elsa Mary Jacob (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Sheena Rajan Philip
3. Dr. Reshma K S
4. Mr. Sooraj M V

## **B. CLUBS**

### **NATURE CLUB**

The Nature club believes that nature teaches life's lessons in its own subtle ways and enables our youth to share their responsibilities in maintaining a healthy environment and to take steps to avoid environmental degradation in their individual capacity as well as in a group. To achieve this, we believe one needs to collectively and individually think, act, and interact to encourage change in the students' outlook and to take initiatives and organise campaigns to achieve its objectives. They will be exposed to Environmental Awareness Programmes, Tree Planting, Bird Watching and field trips. The club focuses on increasing students' understanding and appreciation of nature and raising awareness about the consequences of human activity on the natural world. Students will have the opportunity to learn about bees, native plants and animals, and to establish and foster a deeper connection with mother nature.

1. Dr. Newby Joseph (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Surya Sukumaran
3. Ms. Athira Murali
4. Ms. Neethu S

### **DEBATE CLUB**

The goal of the debate club is to bring forth the best ideas and opinions in the students' minds in the best possible manner. Sharpening the speaking skill, improving self-confidence and encouraging independent thinking and self expression are its main precepts. Opportunities for exposure and experience through different platforms are also assured.

1. Dr. Rose Sebastian

### **QUIZ CLUB**

Quizzing is an art and a test of the intellect. The Quiz club of Bharata Mata College aims at nurturing students with quizzing skills. The main objective of quiz club is to popularize quizzing activities among students and to encourage



them to take part in all competitive examination at state and national level. The club also helps in updating the knowledge of its students in different sectors like academics, quantitative and qualitative ability, etc. Every year we conduct various inter-collegiate quiz competitions.

1. Dr. Manesh Michael (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Shibi Thomas
3. Dr. Ratheesh K R
4. Ms. Reena Francis

### **ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CLUB**

“Being your own boss” & “Owning a business” is a dream for many youths today. Entrepreneurship Club has been conceptualised with the objective of encouraging young minds to develop innovative thinking and take the path of being successful entrepreneurs. This platform will promote opportunities for developing the basic skills required for an entrepreneur through seminars, discussions and competitions. Forum for interacting with successful leaders will be provided to build practical knowledge on running a business and understanding the challenges of being an entrepreneur.

1. CA Dr. Joseph Joy Puthussery (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Ajay Joseph
3. Ms. Soumya Varghese
4. Dr. Sreeja S

### **FINE ARTS CLUB**

The club aims at encouraging students to express their thoughts, feelings and creativity through various artistic expressions like drawing, painting, sculpture, photography, graffiti, designing, recycled art, applied art forms etc. The club is open to any student interested in visual arts, art in its ‘avatars’, transcending boundaries, awakening in you a sense of the real.

1. Ms. Sabitha Zacharias (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Shalini Jose
3. Ms. Drishya Raj
4. Ms. Anjana C.A

### **EBSB CLUB (Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat Club)**

EBSB club aims to enhance interaction and promote mutual understanding between people of different states of India to have a sustained and structured cultural connect in the areas of language, culture, traditions, music, tourism



& cuisine, sports and sharing of best practices, etc. This club helps you to know more interesting facts about other states in India. The Club conducts various activities for promoting learning between states by sharing best practices and experiences.

1. Dr. Anu George (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Presteenaa Jesna M Jose
3. Ms. Gissmol Mary
4. Dr. Anusree M

### **MEDIA & FILM CLUB**

Media Cell of the college engages in creating advertisements, covering events of the college and preparing press releases. Media cell shall ensure coverage of all important information on the college and thus creating a positive and credible image about the college. The Cinemates Film Club will be a launch-pad for cinephiles interested in filmmaking and/or critical appreciation of films. The club will have weekly screenings of artistic documentaries, videos and short films. Apart from this, online discussions, reviewing of films and news about industry events will be done by both celebrities and resource persons in the field. The club will also conduct intercollegiate and intra-collegiate festivals and competitions for students. The club will offer an opportunity to students to invest their abilities in the film industry such as writing, directing, producing, acting, editing and budgeting.

1. Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul (Coordinator)
2. Mr. Baiju K P
3. Ms. Manju Malathy
4. Mr. Harikrishnan P
5. Mr. Sooraj M V

### **DRAMA CLUB**

Who doesn't love a good show up the stage! Plays, both on stage and the street, ranging from romance to protest, have tapped into the best of our young performers. This club trains students in the theory and practice of theatre arts, including voice modulation, dialogue delivery, body language and flexibility, expressions, spatial coordination, stage-timing, improvisations, impromptu performances, stage direction etc. At the end of the training sessions, the title awaits the best female and male actor of BMC.

1. Dr. Thomas Varghese (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Aldrin Joseph



## **MUSIC CLUB**

“Where words fail, students music speaks”. Music club aims to embellish the innate gift of music in. The club initiates the students to any kind of music like vocal /instrumental, Eastern/ Western. The club will come up with various competitions and interactive sessions. The Club offers the pleasure of harmony and the magic of music.

1. Dr. Thara Gangadharan (Coordinator)

## **LITERARY CLUB**

“Let us wander through the narratives that shape us, bind us, divide us, and surround us”. To all the ardent fans of literature, book worms, writers and creative artists, the literary club presents a platform for quenching the literary cravings by engaging the students with word wars, to pen their thoughts, to be the creator and destroyer of stories. The club will develop the essential literary skills to mould the personality through expression: Let’s word it out!

1. Dr. Soumya Thomas (Coordinator)

2. Dr. Kala A

## **DANCE CLUB**

Aiming at boosting the creativity and talent of students in dance, this club helps in exploring the artist within you. Dance is a way to communicate and express the positive vibes within you. Apart from helping you to connect with one another, it also helps in creating positive social environment. This club aims at giving students an opportunity to polish the dancer within you through consistent engagement including workshops and sessions by professionals.

Why wait, when you can move to the beat?

1. Ms. Sreelakshmi P. (Coordinator)

2.. Dr. Rose Merin

3. Ms. Chaitra M

4. Ms. Anjana S

## **COSMOS : ASTRONOMY CLUB**

Space has always been a wonder to human kind. Space exploration allows us to solve the wonders and understand a broader view of our universe we



live in today. We should have our Space Exploration program because it furthers our knowledge of the universe, provides better understanding, results in new technologies and evokes curiosity. This thought led us to form an Astronomy club for our campus. Clubs are the places where people can engage in their individual interests. It provides an opportunity to express their creative abilities and enthusiasm. If a new satellite is being launched or if some major event is happening in the sky, the whole world is watching them and trying to know about them. But after these events, most people return back to a life where the myths like “Physics is so hard to learn and it’s boring!” actually kill one’s enthusiasm and curiosity about space. We, the members of “COSMOS: The Astronomy Club of BMC” focus on bringing back this enthusiasm and curiosity among people and let them know more about space and science through simple activities and events.

1. Dr. Manesh Michael (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Lini Devassy

### **YOUNG CHEFS CLUB**

Young Chefs Club provides a platform for students to be creative with their gastronomic knowledge and culinary skills. They would be introduced to and trained in not just preparation of various types of food, but also in dining etiquettes, presentation of dishes and food art. The club also conducts food festivals to raise fund for altruistic purposes. Happy tummy, happy life!

1. Dr. Litty Sebastian (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Julie P J
3. Ms. Baby Reena
4. Ms. Sivasankary M N

### **CHESS CLUB**

“Chess is the gymnasium of the mind” – Blaise Pascal. BMC Chess Club capitalizes three key areas of academic ecosystem through a game - Tactics, Strategy and Mastery. It aims to explore the hidden talents of students and train them to make a winning strategy in career and life. Chess is more than a game. It enhances concentration power, patience, creativity, problem solving skills and trains to face the failures and many more. BMC Chess Club objectifies three tier approach; Talent Drive (College Level), Talent Show (University Level) and Talent Champion (State Level). The Chess Club & Physical Education Department jointly conduct periodical and seasonal sessions such as inter-department competitions and Training Workshops. International Chess Player WIM Dr. Nimmy A George is the coordinator of the club.



1. WIM Dr. Nimmy A George (Coordinator)
2. Mr. Robin V M
3. Mr. Ajith Johnson
4. Ms. Arya Suresh

### **SPORTS AND GAMES**

Looking for something cool and fun? Searching for recreation, instruction, healthy competition and combination of activities in one package? Well, then Sports and Games Club is the right choice. Here we promote and develop the interests and skills of members in sport-related activities. The club aims to develop the physical fitness and mental ability for the upcoming sports players under the supervision of physical education instructors. Intensive practice is given to the best talented sports players.

1. Mr. Robin V M (Coordinator)
2. Mr. Ajith A Johnson

### **CLUB B4**

Club BeFORE is an offshoot of BeFore, formed with the goal to inculcate social sensitivity, social commitment and responsible citizenship among youth in Bharata Mata College. It is a student wing of BeFORE where students who are part of this club are involved in eco-friendly initiatives that foster love for Mother Nature and care to protect it. Club BeFORE reaches out to the needy in the form of remedial tuition programmes, educational support to the needy children, blood donation and channelises students' capacities in social emergencies. Students are engaged in organic farming in the campus premises with the purpose of promoting eco-friendly campus attitude and behaviour.

1. Mr. Dibin Davis (Coordinator)
2. Dr. Anu K. John

### **RADIO CLUB**

Every higher education institution should aspire to build healthy community linkages that channelise youth energy for nation-building purposes. The birth of Radio BMC on 12th December 2018 is one such breakthrough for BMC, a dream come true, which was primarily conceptualised and curated to support and promote student talents as RJs. The launching of Radio BMC stemmed from the vision that the student capacities and capabilities are to be groomed, developed and showcased beyond textbook learning and classroom teaching. The programs hosted through radio BMC provide infotainment, keeping them updated with things happening in and around the campus. It is a learning



platform for students interested in radio broadcasting, communication and sound engineering, opening doors towards a career in the field of mass media and telecommunication. Radio BMC is equipped with an advanced recording studio, software and sound systems. In the long run, it aims to strengthen and facilitate community engagements that foster and promotes an extended we feeling with our neighbourhoods.

1. Mr. Dibin Davis (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Veenaa Jaykumar

### **GOOGLE DEVELOPER STUDENT CLUB (GDSC)**

Google Developer Student Club (GDSC) is a community group for student developers to help them immerse in technology. GDSC helps students to learn technologies, connect with like-minded people and build solutions for the community. With the help of Google tools and Institute support, the club organizes and facilitates workshops, hackathons, speaker sessions and Study Jams to provide students with technical development skills.

1. Dr. John T Abraham (Coordinator)
2. Mr. Harikrishnan P

### **LIFE SKILLS CLUB (NAVAJEEVAN)**

The club aims at fine-tuning one's personality by grooming students in general life skills and certain professional skills, specifically: stress-management, communication skills and public-speaking, self-confidence, general etiquettes, self-grooming, teamwork and emotional balance. The ultimate aim of the training would be to equip the youngsters to make the best out of career opportunities that await them, and to face challenges that come along in professional and personal life.

1. Dr. Neson Varghese (Coordinator)
2. Ms. Veenaa Jaykumar
3. Ms. Anjana S
4. Ms. Rehana John
5. Ms. Subha T

### **VYAZHAVATTAM (Bharata Mata Samskarika Koottayma)**

A platform that organizes various types of cultural activities and invite people from different idea streams to present their views regarding folklore, traditions, culture and art, which would strengthen the cultural ethos.

1. Dr. Thomas Varghese
2. Mr. Sooraj M V



## **NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (NSS)**

National Service Scheme is a Central Government Educational Programme aimed at the personality development of students through community service. The first NSS unit of the College started functioning in 1972-73. Membership of the NSS is open to boys and girls. Students enrolled as NSS Volunteers are expected to work in the scheme for a period of two years. A volunteer who has completed 240 hrs (120hrs X 2yrs) of regular activities and seven days special camp in an adopted village is entitled to get NSS Certificate. They are also eligible to get additional weightage for admission in higher studies. The N.S.S. Certificate holders are eligible for 2 % Grace marks at the University Exam for the performing years (M G U.O. No. 3649/01/ Ac.AVIII /2016 dated 05/07/2016)

**Coordinators : Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese, Mr. Robin V. M**

## **NCC NATIONAL CADET CORPS (NCC) Senior Division**

National Cadet Corps is a voluntary organisation which offers service training to university students to develop character, comradeship, service mindedness, and leadership. The motto of the NCC is “Unity and Discipline”. There are ample opportunities for its members to take part in camps such as ATC, RDC, BLC, ALC, mountaineering etc. Weightage for admission to higher studies will be given to those attending 95% NCC parades for two years. Grace marks at the rate of 2% will be given in the university examination to cadets attending 80% Basic Leadership Camp/Republic Day Parade. Members of the Corps are eligible to appear for certificate B and certificate C examinations. Those obtaining C and a university degree are eligible to appear before SSB for direct commission in the defence force without appearing for the UPSC examinations. Enrolment to NCC is open to girls also. The NCC is in action to provide first aid and medical help in emergencies.

**Coordinator : Mr. Toby B. Antony**



## **CAMPUS MINISTRY**

The Campus Ministry caters to the spiritual, moral and ethical well-being of the college community with a secular approach. Annual retreats, life orientation programmes, inter-faith prayers, charity auctions, scholarships for the economically disadvantaged etc. are a few of its activities. BMC was the first campus in the state to start the charity drive – Padheyam, which provide weekly meals to the homeless destitute.

The AICUF, a service oriented Christian organization and Jesus Youth, “the missionary movement at the service of church” come under the umbrella of the Campus Ministry.

### **1. Rev. Fr. Jimmichan Karthanam (Coordinator)**

2. Ms. Priya Antony (Secretary)
3. Dr. Fr. Varghese Paul ( AICUF Animator)
4. Dr. Fr. Anish Paul (Jesus Youth Animator)
5. CA (Dr) Joseph Joy Puthussery ( AICUF Animator)
6. Dr. Joby Mackolil (Jesus Youth Animator)
7. Dr. Sr. Rintu Varghese
8. Dr. Sr. Tessa Thomas
9. Dr. John T Abraham
10. Dr. Shalini Jose
11. Dr. Newby Joseph
12. Dr. Anu Philip
13. Ms. Regi George
14. Dr. Simi Joseph P
15. Ms. Greety Toms
16. Dr. Riju K Thomas
17. Dr. Sindhu Joseph
18. Dr. Aldrin Joseph
19. Ms. Julie P J
20. Dr. Nithin Thomas
21. Ms. Seenia Joseph

## **BEST PRACTICES OF THE INSTITUTION**

1. Rain Water Harvesting
2. Alumni Lecture Series
3. Butterfly Garden
4. Botanical Garden
5. Food Fest
6. Department Magazine
7. Facilities for the Physically Challenged
8. Herbal Garden



9. Waste Management
10. Vermicompost Plant
11. Campus Radio
12. Award for Best Outgoing Student
13. Yoga Centre

## 27. CARDINAL PARECATTIL COMMEMORATIVE LECTURE

Bharata Mata College has been hosting an annual series of commemorative lectures since 2001, to honour the memory of its founder patron, the late Joseph Cardinal Parecattil. The lectures are conducted under the auspices of the Cardinal Parecattil Foundation, which has the Manager of Bharata Mata College as President and the Principal as Secretary. Memorial lectures are delivered by men of national repute on current topics of great social relevance.

### MEMORIAL LECTURES

Venue: Cardinal Parecattil Auditorium

Sl. No.	Topic	Resource Persons	Date
1	Environmental Pollution - A Threat to Humanity	Rev. Dr. Ignaci Muthu V.C., Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore	21 July, 2001
2	The Impact of IT on Kerala Society	Dr. B. Ekbal V.C., Kerala University	15 Feb, 2003
3	Education in 21 <sup>st</sup> century-The Emerging Scenario	Dr. C.V. Ananda Bose IAS Principal Secretary, Higher Education	16 Jan, 2004
4	മുഖ്യധിഷ്ഠിത വിദ്യാഭ്യാസം നവ സമൂഹ സൃഷ്ടിക്ക്	Dr. Sukumar Azhikode	02 Mar, 2005
5	ഉന്നതവിദ്യാഭ്യാസം ദൗത്യവും വെല്ലുവിളികളും	Dr. K.S. Radhakrishnan VC, Sri Sankaracharya Uty.	15 Mar, 2006
6	Space Technology for Societal Applications	Dr. G. Madhavan Nair Chairman, ISRO	17 Feb, 2007
7	ഉന്നത വിദ്യാഭ്യാസം കേരളത്തിൽ സാധ്യതകളും വെല്ലുവിളികളും	Dr. Jancy James VC, M.G. University	17 Mar, 2008
8	മതേതര ഭാരതത്തിൽ മതങ്ങളുടെ പങ്ക്	Justice Cyriac Joseph Supreme Court of India	13 Mar, 2009
9	Unleashing the Power and Hidden Talents of Academic Institutions in Urban Development	Sri. T.K. Jose IAS MD, Roads & Bridges Corporation of Kerala Ltd.	7 Apr, 2010



10	Fundamental Duties	Justice Kurian Joseph Chief Justice Himachal Pradesh	18 Feb, 2011
11	Rio + 20 : Green Economy with Inclusive Growth	Dr. M.S. Swaminathan Agricultural Scientist	18 June, 2012
12	Missing Links in Education	Dr. Jayakumar IAS VC, Malahyalam University	10 Mar, 2014
13	വിദ്യാഭ്യാസത്തിന്റെ മാനവിക മാതം	Mr. M.P. Abdussamad Samadani	10 Dec, 2015
14	Impact of the Contributions of Christian Missionaries on the Social and Economic Development of Kerala.	Mr. Oscar Fernandes	20 Feb, 2017
15	The Indian Democracy and the Challenges in the Present Time	Mr. Prashant Bhushan	17 Mar, 2018
16	Constructive Criticism for a Stable Democracy:Reflections on Legislature,Executive, Judiciary and Media	Hon'ble Justice K.Abraham Mathew Retd. Judge, High Court of Kerala	18 Feb, 2019
17	Indian Foreign Policy- Evolution, Challenges & Opportunities	Dr. K. N Raghavan IRS, Executive Director of Rubber Board, India	11 Feb, 2020
18	ദേശീയ വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ നയവും ഉന്നത വിദ്യാഭ്യാസവും	Dr. Sunil P. Elayidam Professor Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady	24 Feb, 2021
19	കൊച്ചിയുടെ ചരിത്ര വർത്തമാനങ്ങൾ	Mr. N. S. Madhavan Writer, Columnist	10 Mar, 2022
20	വികസിത രാജ്യമാവാൻ വേണ്ടത് വേറിട്ട സാമ്പത്തികാസൂത്രണം	Montek Singh Ahluwalia	5 Jan, 2024



## 28. ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2024-25 UG PG PROGRAMMES

Semester	Date of Commencement	Date of Closing	Remarks
I	01-07-2024	20-11-2024	90 Working Days
II	26-11-2024	17-04-2025	91 Working Days
Onam Holidays*	13-09-2024	22-09-2024	Class re-opens on 23-09-2024
Christmas Holidays*	20-12-2024	29-12-2024	Class re-opens on 30-12-2024
<b>Working Days</b>			
<b>Semester I</b>			
July 2024		22 Days	
August 2024		18 Days	
September 2024		15 Days	
October 2024		21 Days	
Novenmer2024		14 Days	
<b>Semester II</b>			
November 2024		04 Days	
December 2024		16 Days	
January 2025		22 Days	
February 2025		19 Days	
March 2025		20 Days	
April 2025		10 Days	
<b>*May vary subject to the orders of Govt.</b>			



## 29. THE COLLEGE ALMANAC & YEAR PLANNER 2024-2025

### JUNE - 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Saturday		
2	Sunday		
3	Monday		
4	Tuesday		
5	Wednesday	Chemistry	world environment day
		MSW	world environment day
		Economics	International Lecture on World Environment Day
		Botany	World Environment Day
6	Thursday	Chemistry	Alumni Interaction
7	Friday	Chemistry	Internship- M. Sc - COD, CUSAT & Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram.
8	Saturday	Zoology	World Ocean Day
		Computer Science	National Online Workshop
9	Sunday		
10	Monday	Computer Science	International Webinar
11	Tuesday		
12	Wednesday	Computer Science	International Seminar
13	Thursday		
14	Friday		
15	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
16	Sunday		
17	Monday		
18	Tuesday	Travel and Tourism	International Picnic Day
19	Wednesday	English	Reading Day observance
		Malayalam	
20	Thursday	English	Refugee Day Observance
21	Friday	Chemistry	Industry interaction - Sud Chemie
		Life Skills Club & Radio Club	School Supplies Distribution
22	Saturday		
23	Sunday		
24	Monday		
25	Tuesday		
26	Wednesday		
27	Thursday		
28	Friday		
29	Saturday	Chemistry	Extension with BeFORE
30	Sunday		



## JULY - 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Monday	Commerce	GST Day celebration
2	Tuesday	Chemistry	Industry interaction - Kottakkal Aryavaidya Sala
3	Wednesday	Finance and Taxation	GST DAY
4	Thursday		
5	Friday	Finance And Taxation	Out Reach Activity Hridayapoorvam
		Physics	International and Interuniversity Center for Nano Science and Nanotechnology - MG Universit- IV for 3rd Dc - visit
		Life Skills Club	Awareness Class On Fire And Rescue
6	Saturday	Zoology	World Zoonoses Day
7	Sunday		
8	Monday	Malayalam	Basheer Rememberance Day
		Physics	Igniting Minds - inauguration
9	Tuesday	Computer Applications	Earn While you Learn - Opening Session
10	Wednesday		
11	Thursday	Economics	Population Day
		Computer Applications	Gender sensitisation programme - Interaction with Adv. Padma Lakshmi
12	Friday	BBA	Industry Visit for Second years - S.V Industries ,Wayanad
		Finance and Taxation	Alumni Interaction
		Travel and Tourism	Banking industry interaction-Banking for young minds
13	Saturday		
14	Sunday		
15	Monday	Zoology,	Industry Interaction Invited talk,
		BBA	International Youth Skill Day - Intercollegiate Poster
		Physics	Designing Competition Alumni Interaction
16	Tuesday	English	Association Inauguration
		Computer Science	Artificial Intelligence Appreciation Day
17	Wednesday	Economics	Association Meeting 1
		Malayalam	Industry Interaction Invited talk
		RADIO CLUB	Students Contest Based On Emoji ( World Emoji Day)
		Physics	Junior Scientist workshop
18	Thursday	Computer Applications	Teach and Delight - Opening session
19	Friday	Zoology	Industry Interaction Invited talk
		Finance and Taxation	Industry Interaction
20	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
21	Sunday		
22	Monday	Zoology	Industrial Visit
22	Monday	Botany	National Mango Day
23	Tuesday	Chemistry	Periodic Lecture Series - Prof. Jayan Thomas
24	Wednesday	Physics	association Day
25	Thursday		
26	Friday	Association Inauguration	Zoology
		Finance And Taxation	Extension Activity
		Economics	Visit to EY- Industry Interaction
		Commerce	Industry Interaction (III B.Com)
27	Saturday		
28	Sunday		
29	Monday	BBA	Alumni Interaction - 1
		Physics	Alumini meeting
30	Tuesday	Computer Science	National Workshop on Statistical Methods in Machine Learning
31	Wednesday	Physics	CIPET-VISIT
		Hindi	Premchand Day



## AUGUST- 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Thursday	Chemistry	Industry Visit for Third Years(Rubber Park)
		Commerce	One Month Internship begins
2	Friday	Malayalam	Alumini Intraction
		BBA	Industry Visit for Third Years(Munnar/Mangalavanam)
3	Saturday		
4	Sunday		
5	Monday	Marketing	Association Day
		Computer Applications	World Commerce Day
		Commerce	Commerce Day Celebration
6	Tuesday	Zoology	National Level Debate Competition
7	Wednesday	Physics	Young Nurture Program
		Economics	BMC STEP Inauguration
8	Thursday	Computer Applications	Association Inauguration
9	Friday	Computer Applications	Extension activity
		Commerce	Industrial Visit-Ripple Tea Factory, Munnar (II B.Com)
10	Saturday		
11	Sunday		
12	Monday	Travel and Tourism	International Youth Day
13	Tuesday	Computer Applications	Faculty Exchange Programme - Rajagiri Viswajyothi College
14	Wednesday	Chemistry	Association Inauguration
15	Thursday		
16	Friday	Quiz Club	Independence Day Quiz
		Finance And Taxation	Industry Interaction
		BBA	Industry Visit to first years -Kitex Garments Pvt Ltd
		Commerce	Industry Interaction (II B.Com) & II M.Com
		Commerce	Alumni Interaction
17	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
18	Sunday		
19	Monday	English	World Photography Day Observance
19	Monday	Botany	World Photography Day - Photography competition
20	Tuesday	Marketing	Industrial Visit-Lunnars Rubbers Pvt Ltd ,Thodupuzha (II Year)
		Physics	International Lecture Series I
21	Wednesday	Computer Applications	Alumni Interaction
		Economics	Association Meeting 2
22	Thursday	Marketing	"My Story"- Entrepreneurial Talent Development
		Physics	Industry interaction IOC
23	Friday	Fine Arts Club	Programme
		BBA	Gender Sensitization Programme- Taekwondo Session
		Finance And Taxation	Association Day
		Economics	Visit to Kinfra- Industry Interaction
		Commerce	Commerce Association Inauguration
24	Saturday	Chess Club	Intra-BMC Online Chess competition
25	Sunday		
26	Monday	music club	workshop on Singing
27	Tuesday		
28	Wednesday		
29	Thursday	Chemistry	Industry Interaction - Regional Analytical Lab, Kakkanad.
		Commerce	Alumni interaction
30	Friday	Marketing	Gender Sensitisation Programme -Film screening and discussion
		Zoology	Industry Interaction Invited talk
		RADIO CLUB	Uriyadi Competition
		Travel and Tourism	Alumni interaction-I
31	Saturday		



## SEPTEMBER - 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Sunday		
2	Monday	BBA	Industrial Expert Interaction Talk (Service Industry)
		Physics	Alumni Interaction
3	Tuesday	Marketing	Industrial Vist-Kitex Grments Ltd,Kochi (III Year)
		Zoology	Industry Interaction Invited talk
4	Wednesday	Marketing	Alumni Interaction
		Economics	Alumni Interaction 1
		Computer Applications	Outreach - Service Learning
5	Thursday	Computer Science	National Seminar on Fuzzy Logic
6	Friday	English	Theatre workshop
		Finance And Taxation	Industrial Visit
		Travel and Tourism	Destination visit to Fort Kochi
7	Saturday		
8	Sunday		
9	Monday	Hindi	National Hindi Day observation
10	Tuesday	Zoology	National Conference Day 1
11	Wednesday	Zoology	National Conference Day 2
		Economics	Association Meeting 3
		Chemistry	Training for Lab Assistants - DBT- STAR
12	Thursday	Computer Science	Elderly Home visit
		Malayalam	Gulmohar News Paper Publication
		Commerce	Outreach (Home for Street Children), Extension Activity (School Immersion Programme)
		Marketing	Extension Activity-Organic Product Marketing Campaign
13	Friday	Onam Vacation Begins	
		Computer Applications	Faculty Exchange Programme - St. Albert's College (Autonomous)
		Chemistry	Internship - M. Sc- Arjuna Natural Extract, Megasy Biotek Pvt. Ltd.,
14	Saturday		
15	Sunday		
16	Monday		
17	Tuesday		
18	Wednesday		
19	Thursday		
20	Friday		
20	Saturday		
21	Saturday		
22	Sunday	Onam Vacation Ends	
23	Monday	English	Gender Equity/ Gender Sensitisation Program
24	Tuesday		
25	Wednesday	English	International Seminar with paper presentation competition
		Chemistry	Science Exhibition
26	Thursday	English	International Seminar with paper presentation competition
27	Friday	English	International Seminar with paper presentation competition
		finance And Taxation	Alumni Interaction
		Travel and Tourism	International Tourism Day
		Botany	Training to school students (+2 level)
		Malayalam	Industry Interaction
		Commerce	Gender Sensitisation Programme
28	Saturday	MSW	Alzheimer's day , Alumni Interaction
29	Sunday		
30	Monday	Botany	Industrial Visit - CMFRI



## OCTOBER - 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Tuesday	Economics MSW	Gandhian Economics Elder's Day
2	Wednesday	Finance and Taxation	World Finance Planning Day
3	Thursday	Nature Club in association with Botany	World Habitat Day
4	Friday	Zoology Physics/Astronomy Club Travel and Tourism	Nature Camp International Space Week Celebration (4-10) Alumni interaction -2
5	Saturday	Malayalam	Outreach Programme
6	Sunday		
7	Monday		
8	Tuesday	Marketing  Computer Science	"Outreach Programme-Work shop on ""In House Bio Com- posting"" in association with Haritha Kerala Mission, Govt. of Kerala," National workshop on Research writing using Latex
9	Wednesday	Economics	Merit Day
10	Thursday	Computer Science Physics MSW	Ada Lovlace day Science Exhibition, Quiz competition World Mental Health Day
11	Friday	Computer Applications	Alumni Interaction
12	Saturday		
13	Sunday		
14	Monday		
15	Tuesday	Marketing  Commerce	Industry Interaction- Interaction with Marketing Heads from MNC Industry Interaction- I B.Com
16	Wednesday	Chemistry	Elemental Encounters- Periodic Lecture Series
17	Thursday		
18	Friday	Travel and Tourism Commerce	Interaction with cabin crew Commerce Fest
19	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
20	Sunday		
21	Monday		
22	Tuesday	Physics	World energy day
23	Wednesday	BBA  Economics Chemistry	International Conference - Technology & Innovations in Management BMC GEMS Meeting 1 International Mole Day
24	Thursday	BBA	International Conference - Technology & Innovations in Management
25	Friday	BBA	International Conference - Technology & Innovations in Management
26	Saturday		
27	Sunday		
28	Monday		
29	Tuesday		
30	Wednesday		
31	Thursday		



## NOVEMBER - 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Friday	Malayalam	Keralapiravi dinam celebration, Association Ingauration
		Quiz Club	Kerala Piravi Quiz) Keralapiravi dinam celebration(Mala- la), Association Ingauration (Mala)
2	Saturday	Chemistry	Industrial visit- I B. Sc - Apollo Tyres, Thrissur
3	Sunday		
4	Monday		
5	Tuesday	Computer Applications	Alumni Interaction
6	Wednesday		
7	Thursday	English	Annual Shakespearean play- Enactment
8	Friday	Travel and Tourism	Interaction with an entrepreneur- Setting up a start up
9	Saturday	Malayalam	Industry Interaction
10	Sunday		
11	Monday	Zoology	National Birds Day
		Chemistry	World Science Day
		Physics	Training to Lab assitants
		BBA	Entrepreneurship Week Inauguration
12	Tuesday		
13	Wednesday	Economics	Alumni Interaction 2
14	Thursday	BBA	Extension Programme Inauguration at Anganwadi No: 38,Thrikakkara
		RADIO CLUB	Colouring Competition For School Children
15	Friday		
16	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
17	Sunday		
18	Monday		
19	Tuesday		
20	Wednesday		
21	Thursday		
22	Friday	ICC	Gender Sensitization Programme
		Travel and Tourism	Gender equity programme
		Commerce	Industry Interaction - I M.Com
23	Saturday		
24	Sunday		
25	Monday		
26	Tuesday	English	Constitution day Observance
27	Wednesday	Computer Science	International conference on Artificial Intelligence And Machine Learning
		Economics	Know your Nobel Laureate
28	Thursday	Computer Science	International conference on Artificial Intelligence And Machine Learning
		Commerce	International Conference
29	Friday	Computer Science	International conference on Artificial Intelligence And Machine Learning, International Conference
		Commerce	International Conference
		Physics, Gender equity Cell	Gender Equality Talk
30	Saturday	Finance And Taxation	Industrial visit



## DECEMBER- 2024

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Sunday	MSW	AIDS Day
2	Monday	Computer Science	World Computer Literacy Day - Digital literacy Programme
		Computer Applications	World Computer Literacy Day
		Physics	Department Alumni meet
3	Tuesday	Chemistry	International Conference
4	Wednesday	Computer Science	Department day
5	Thursday	Zoology	Training- Molecular and Analytical Techniques
		Physics	Christmas Exhibition
5	Thursday	Botany	World Soil Day
6	Friday	Zoology	Training- Molecular and Analytical Techniques
		Computer Applications	Industrial Visit - First Year Students
7	Saturday		
8	Sunday		
9	Monday		
10	Tuesday	MSW	Human Rights Day , Inizio - MSW Alumni Meet
		Economics	Human Rights Day
		Physics	Research Orientation Program
11	Wednesday	BBA	Alumni Interaction Talk -2
12	Thursday	Physics	International Seminar
13	Friday	English	Chrysalis
		Computer Applications	Industrial Visit - Second Year Students
		Travel and Tourism	Nature camp to Silent Valley, Palakkad
		Chemistry	Gender Equity Cell & Women's Club - Seminar
		Economics	"Visit to SEZ - Industry Interaction"
		RADIO CLUB	RADIO BMC FEST
14	Saturday		
15	Sunday		
16	Monday	Marketing	Digital Marketing Day
		Physics	Industry Interaction KINFRA
17	Tuesday	Botany	Alumni interaction - career orientation talk
		Finance And Taxation	International Confrence
18	Wednesday	Finance And Taxation	International Confrence
		Economics	Association Meeting 4
19	Thursday	Finance And Taxation	International Confrence
		Chemistry	Alumni interaction
		Commerce	Alumni Meet
20	Friday		
21	Saturday	Christmas Vacation Begins	
22	Sunday		
23	Monday		
24	Tuesday		
25	Wednesday		
26	Thursday		
27	Friday	Physics	Alumni Interaction (Online)
28	Saturday		
29	Sunday		
30	Monday		
31	Tuesday	Christmas Vacation Ends	



## JANUARY - 2025

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Wednesday		
2	Thursday	Marketing	International Conference on " Marketing Innovation for Sustainable Development:
3	Friday	Marketing	International Conference on " Marketing Innovation for Sustainable Development: Global Perspective
4	Saturday	Chemistry	Visit to National Institute
5	Sunday		
6	Monday	Marketing	International Conference on " Marketing Innovation for Sustainable Development: Global Perspective
		Physics	Industry interaction with placement cell
7	Tuesday		
8	Wednesday	Economics	Association Meeting 5
9	Thursday		
10	Friday	Physics/Astronomy Club	Outreach Sky watch for School Students
		Travel and Tourism	Industrial visit to Bangalore Airport-4th semester
		Economics	Alumni Interaction 3
		Travel and Tourism	Industrial visit to any reputed hotel-5th semester
11	Saturday		
12	Sunday		
13	Monday		
14	Tuesday		
15	Wednesday	English	English Language Day
16	Thursday	Marketing	Industrial Visit-Kerala Solvent Extraction Ltd,Thrissur(I Year)
		Computer Applications	National Start up Day
17	Friday	BBA	Intercollegiate Management Fest -YODHA
18	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
19	Sunday		
20	Monday	Chemistry	Alumni interaction
21	Tuesday		
22	Wednesday	Botany	International Seminar on "Current trends in Botany"
		Economics	National Seminar on Macro Economic Trends
23	Thursday	Botany	International Seminar on "Current trends in Botany"
		Economics	National Seminar on Macro Economic Trends
		RADIO CLUB	Handwriting Competition
24	Friday	BBA	Industry Visit to First Years - Suguna Foods, Coimbatore
		Commerce	Alumni meet
25	Saturday	Marketing	World Advertisement Day
		Zoology	Alumni meeting
26	Sunday	Botany	Alumni meeting
		Finance And Taxation	Alumni Meeting
		Travel and Tourism	BOSA
		Economics	Alumni meeting
		Chemistry	Alumni Meeting
		Physics	Department Alumni meet
27	Monday		
28	Tuesday	Computer Applications	International Conference on AI in Finance
29	Wednesday	Computer Applications	International Conference on AI in Finance
30	Thursday	Computer Applications	International Conference on AI in Finance
		Physics	Webinar on Nano science and nanotechnology
31	Friday		



## FEBRUARY - 2025

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Saturday	Zoology	World Wetland Day Celebration
		Physics	Cusat Open house
2	Sunday		
3	Monday	Zoology	CMFRI Visit
		Nature Club in association with Botany	World Wetland Day
4	Tuesday	Travel and Tourism	International conference
5	Wednesday	Marketing	Alumni Interaction
		Travel and Tourism	International conference
6	Thursday	Computer Science	Internet Safety Day ,
		Botany	Gender Sensitisation Program
		Travel and Tourism	International conference
		Commerce	PG Study Tour with Industrial Vist
7	Friday	Marketing	
		Economics	Association Day
		BBA	Alumni Interaction -3
		Travel and Tourism	Talk on introduction to hospitality and hotel industry
		Finance And Taxation	Gender Sensitation Programe
		Commerce	PG Study Tour with Industrial Vist
8	Saturday		
9	Sunday		
10	Monday		
11	Tuesday	Zoology	International Day of Women and Girls in Science
12	Wednesday	Computer Applications	Department Day
		Physics	Women in Science Day
13	Thursday	Radio Club	One Day Rj (World Radio Day)
14	Friday	Zoology	Industrial Visit
		Commerce	Commerce Association Valedictory Function
15	Saturday	Marketing	Department Day,Department Magazine Release
		Finance And Taxation	Union Budget Discussion
		MSW	Alumni Interaction
16	Sunday		
17	Monday		
18	Tuesday	Physics	Association Validictory
19	Wednesday	BBA	Industry Interaction Talk (Production Sector)
		Economics	Budget Analysis
20	Thursday		
21	Friday	Malayalam	International Mother Language day Celebration
		Finance And Taxation	Department Day
22	Saturday		
23	Sunday		
24	Monday	Physics	Science Day
25	Tuesday	Chemistry	Association Valedictory
26	Wednesday	Economics	BMC GEMS Meeting 2
		Chemistry	Workshop on Computational Chemistry
27	Thursday	Zoology	Industrial Visit
28	Friday	English	Association Valedictory
		Chemistry	National Science Day



## MARCH - 2025

Dt	Day	Department/ Clubs/Cells	Particulars
1	Saturday	Travel and Tourism	International Tour
2	Sunday		
3	Monday		
4	Tuesday	Chemistry	Alumni interaction
5	Wednesday		
6	Thursday		
7	Friday	Finance and Taxation	
		Economics, Life skills club	Gender Sensitisation Program
		BBA	Department Day
		Commerce	Women's Day Celebration
8	Saturday	English	Women's Day Observance and Quilt Making
		MSW	Women's Day
9	Sunday		
10	Monday		
11	Tuesday		
12	Wednesday		
13	Thursday		
14	Friday	Commerce	International Consumer Rights Day
15	Saturday	MSW	Alumni Interaction
16	Sunday		
17	Monday		
18	Tuesday	Zoology	Taxonomist Appreciation Day
		MSW	World Social Work Day
19	Wednesday		
20	Thursday		
21	Friday	English	World Poetry day Observance
		Zoology	Association valedictory
22	Saturday		
23	Sunday		
24	Monday		
25	Tuesday		
26	Wednesday		
27	Thursday		
28	Friday	Chemistry	Hands on training on Analytical Equipments - Central Instrumentation Facility
29	Saturday		
30	Sunday		
31	Monday		



# EXAMINATION CALENDAR 2024-2025

## UG & PG - 1<sup>st</sup> SEMESTER

UG -1	01-07-2024 to 20-11-2024 (90 Days)	PG -1	01-07-2024 to 20-11-2024 (90 Days)				
<b>INTERNAL ASSESSMENT-1</b>							
Programme	Exam 1	Exam 2	Exam 3	Exam 4	Exam 5	Exam 6	Remarks
UG-1	09-08-2024 FN	09-08-2024 AN	12-08-2024 FN	12-08-2024 AN	13-08-2024 FN	13-08-2024 AN	Centralised 1 Hr/45 min
PG-1	09-08-2024 FN	12-08-2024 FN	13-08-2024 FN	14-08-2024 FN	16-08-2024 FN		Centralised 1.5 Hrs
<b>Last date for uploading the marks of Internal Assessment-1:- UG : 23-08-2024 PG : 27-08-2024</b>							
<b>INTERNAL ASSESSMENT-2</b>							
Programme	Exam 1	Exam 2	Exam 3	Exam 4	Exam 5	Exam 6	Remarks
UG-1	01-10-2024 FN	01-10-2024 AN	03-10-2024 FN	03-10-2024 AN	04-10-2024 FN	04-10-2024 AN	Centralised 1 Hr/45 min
PG-1	01-10-2024 FN	03-10-2024 FN	04-10-2024 FN	07-10-2024 FN	08-10-2024 FN		Centralised 1.5 Hrs
<b>Last date for uploading the marks of Internal Assessment-2:- UG : 11-10-2024 PG : 14-10-2024</b>							
<b>Practical CCA for UG-1 from 04-09-2024 to 11-09-2024</b>							
<b>Last date for uploading the marks of KEA and RSA:- UG : 15-10-2024 PG : 17-10-2024</b>							
<b>Publication of consolidated result of CCA:- 21-10-2024</b>							
<b>Practical ESA for UG-1 from 16-10-2024 to 25-10-2024</b> (last date for mark entry: 30-10-2024)							
<b>ESA (Theory) for UG-1 and PG-1 from 08-11-2024 to 20-11-2024</b>							
<b>Publication of Results for UG-1 and PG-1 : 05-12-2024</b>							

CCA-Continuous Comprehensive Assessment, ESA-Find Semester Assessment, KEA-Knowledge Enrichment Assessment, RSA-Research Skills Assessment



# EXAMINATION CALENDAR 2024-2025

## UG & PG - 2<sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER

UG-2	26-11-2024 to 17-04-2025 (91 Days)	PG-2	26-11-2024 to 17-04-2025 (91 Days)
------	------------------------------------	------	------------------------------------

### INTERNAL ASSESSMENT-1

Programme	Exam-1	Exam 2	Exam 3	Exam 4	Exam 5	Exam 6	Remarks
UG-2	10-01-2025 FN	10-01-2025 AN	13-01-2025 FN	13-01-2025 AN	14-01-2025 FN	14-01-2025 AN	Centralised 1 Hr/45 min
PG-2	10-01-2025 FN	13-01-2025 FN	14-01-2025 FN	15-01-2025 FN	16-01-2025 FN		Centralised 1.5 Hrs

Last date for uploading the marks of Internal Assessment-1:- UG : 23-01-2025 PG : 27-01-2025

### INTERNAL ASSESSMENT-2

Programme	Exam 1	Exam 2	Exam 3	Exam 4	Exam-5	Exam 6	Remarks
UG-2	21-02-2025 FN	21-02-2025 AN	24-02-2025 FN	24-02-2025 AN	25-02-2025 FN	25-02-2025 AN	Centralised 1 Hr/45 min
PG-2	21-02-2025 FN	24-02-2025 FN	25-02-2025 FN	27-02-2025 FN	28-02-2025 FN		Centralised 1.5 Hrs

Last date for uploading the marks of Internal Assessment-2:- UG & PG : 04-03-2025

Practical CCA for UG & PG-2 from 05-02-2025 to 14-02-2025

Last date for uploading the marks of KEA and RSA:- UG & PG : 10-03-2025

Publication of consolidated result of CCA:- 12-03-2025

Practical ESA for UG-2 from 06-03-2025 to 14-03-2025  
(last date for mark entry: 20-03-2025)

ESA (Theory) for UG-2 and PG-2 from 28-03-2025 to 17-04-2025

Publication of Results for UG-1 and PG-1 : 30-04-2025

CCA-Continuous Comprehensive Assessment, ESA-End Semester Assessment, KEA-Knowledge Enrichment Assessment, RSA-Research Skills Assessment



## 31. OUR ILLUSTRIOUS PREDECESSORS

### FORMER PATRONS

1. His Eminence Late Joseph Cardinal Parecattil (1965 - 1985) (Founder)
2. His Eminence Late Antony Cardinal Padiyara (1985 - 1996)
3. His Eminence Late Varkey Cardinal Vithayathil (1996 - 2011)
4. His Eminence Cardinal Mar George Alencherry (2011 - 2024)

### FORMER CO-PATRONS

1. His Excellency Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Chakiath (2011 - 2012)
2. His Excellency Mar Sebastian Adayanthrath (2012 - 2015)
3. His Excellency Mar Jose Puthenveetil (2015 - 2019)
4. His Excellency Mar Antony Kariyil (2019 - 2022)
5. His Excellency Mar Andrews Thazhath (2022 - 2024)

### FORMER MANAGERS

1. Late V. Rev. Msgr. Varghese Kavalakatt (1965 - 1970)
2. His Excellency Late Rt. Rev. Dr. Sebastian Mankuzhikary (1970 - 1980)
3. Late V. Rev. Msgr. George Manikanamparambil (1980 - 1986)
4. Late V. Rev. Msgr. Abraham Karedan (1986 - 1993)
5. His Excellency Rt. Rev. Dr. Jacob Manathodath (1993 - 1997)
6. His Excellency Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Chakiath (1997 - 2011)
7. Rev. Dr. Varghese Kalaparambath (2011 - 2016)
8. Rev. Fr. Jacob G Palackappilly (2016 - 2020)

### FORMER PRO-MANAGERS

1. V. Rev. Fr. Paul Kallookaran (2000 - 2001)
2. V. Rev. Fr. Varghese Njaliath (2001 - 2002)

### FORMER PRINCIPALS

1. Late Rev. Fr. S.H. Antony CMI (1965 - 68)
2. Late Rev. Fr. John Mattom (1968 - 69)
3. Late Dr. C.A. Abraham (1969-77, 1979 - 80)
4. Prof. P.D. Ouseph (1977 - 79)
5. Late Rev. Sr. Janitta SD (1980 - 83)
6. Late Rev. Fr. Jacob Kariyattu (1983 - 91)
7. Late Rev. Fr. Dr. E.C. Joy (1990 Jan - Mar.)
8. Rev. Fr. George Koilparambil (1991 - 96)
9. Prof. Jose Xavier (1996 - 97)
10. Prof. V.I. George (1997-98)
11. Prof. E. A. Mathew Panjikaran (98 - 2002)
12. Late Prof. George Joseph P. (2002 - 03)
13. Prof. A. D. Paul (April 2003)
14. Dr. Laliamma Jose (2003 - 2011)
15. Dr. Joy Joseph Puthussery (2011 - 2015)
16. Prof. Jose J. Puthussery (2015-16)
17. Dr. Aype Thomas P. (2016 - 18)
18. Prof. Dr. Shiny Palatty (2018 - 22)
19. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K. M. (2022-2024)



## FORMER VICE-PRINCIPALS

1.	Late Prof. P.D. Ouseph	(1972-77, 1979 - 82)
2.	Late Prof. Baby Varghese Menacherry	(1993 - 94)
3.	Prof. Jose Thomas	(1994 - 95)
4.	Prof. Jose Xavier	(1995 - 96)
5.	Prof. K.J. Giles	(1996 - 97)
6.	Prof. A.D. Paul	(2002 - 03)
7.	Late Sri. T.D. Mathew	(2003 - 05)
8.	Dr. Joy Joseph Puthussery	(2010 - 11)
9.	Prof. Jose J. Puthuserry	(2014 - 15)
10.	Dr. Laly Mathew	(2016 - 18)
11.	Dr. Shiny Palaty	(2016 - 18)
12.	Dr. K.V. Thomas	(2016-18)
13.	Dr. Princy K. L.	(2018 - 20)
14.	Dr. Surekha Zachariah	(2020 - 22)
15.	Dr. Lissy Kachappilly	(2022-24)

## FORMER BURSARS

1.	Late Rev. Fr. Emmanuel Maniamcot	(1965)
2.	Late Rev. Fr. Thomas Nettikadan	(1965 - 76)
3.	Late Rev. Fr. Joseph Panappilly	(1976 - 85)
4.	Rev. Fr. John Pollachira	(1985 - 86)
5.	Rev. Fr. Jose Paul Nellissery	(1986 - 88) 2425066
6.	Late Rev. Fr. Paul Payyappilly	(1988 - 91)
7.	Late Rev. Fr. E.C. Joy	(1991 - 92)
8.	Rev. Fr. Sebastian Vazhappilly	(1992) 2702292
9.	Rev. Fr. Mathew Muttamthottil	(1992 - 98) 2400821
10.	Rev. Fr. Paul Kallookaran	(1998 - 2000)
11.	Rev. Fr. Alex Kattezath	(2000 - 2004) 2540001
12.	Rev. Dr. Varghese Kalaparambath	(2004 - 2011) 9446914448

## FORMER FACULTY DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1.	Sri. P.M. Pathrose	(1965-66)
2.	Sri. C. Narayanan Namputhiripad	(1966-67)
3.	Sri. K.V. Thomas	(1966-67)
4.	Sri. P.M. Chacko	(1966-67)



5.	Sri. C.M. Mathew	(1967-68)	
6.	Sri. A.S. Narayanan Nambisan		
7.	Late Rev. Dr. C.A. Abraham	(1967-80)	
8.	Sri. James Joseph	(1972-73)	0471-2320714
9.	Rev. Fr. Augustine Kolencherry	(1970-77)	
10.	Prof. Baby K.V.	(Aug. 1979)	0487-2336047
11.	Late Rev. Fr. Varghese Myalil	(1967-84)	
12.	Late Prof. Jacob Joy Mannully	(1965-88)	
13.	Rev. Fr. Augustine Thenayan		9447562696
	St. Paul's Priest Home	(1968-92)	2451740
14.	Prof. Cyriac Naduchira	(1968-94)	080-41113504
	Mahima Mansions, 63/9, 8th Cross I Main		9632828756
	MarthinagarMadiwala, Bangalore - 560 068		
15.	Late Prof. Baby Varghese Menacherry	(1965-94)	
16.	Prof. Cyriac J. Vempana	(1965-94)	2346356
	No.1, AP Road		9400046356
	Edappally, Kochi-24		2336770
17.	Prof. K.P. Cherian, Konikkara, Deepa Changampuzha Road, Edappally, Kochi - 24	(1966-96)	
18.	Prof. Philomina Jacob, Vadakel Karikkamuri Road, Kochi - 682 011	(1978-96)	9995724511 2367929
19.	Prof. P.C. Marykutty, Kiriyanthan Block II/Flat C, Galaxy Edifice, Vazhakala, Kochi-21 Vazhakala, Kochi-21	(1980-99)	9847539759
20.	Rev. Sr. Sergius, VimalaBhavan Thrikkakara	(1979-2000)	8078382430
21.	Mrs. Jainy Varghese Meleth, Thalor, Thrissur-680 306	(1996-2000)	9446873510
22.	Prof. A.D. Paul, Poothokaran House, 12 KBR Shelters, Poochatti - 680 751	(1974-2003)	9995058946 9895062495
23.	Prof. P.T. Jacob Pathumpadadam	(1978-2005)	9995058946
24.	Prof. K.J. Joseph, Edathichira, XI/891 B Puthencruz, Kaninadu P.O., Kochi - 682 310	(1981-2006)	9947430879 2255143
25.	Prof. Teresa Joseph, Kalarickal House Kathrakadavu Jn., Kaloore P.O., Kochi	(1979-2008)	9895670358
26.	Prof. M.T. Thomas, Manjally House, VI/249F Lolia Jn., Thrikkakara, Kochi - 682 021	(1981-2010)	9446523157 2423157
27.	Prof. C.J. Alice, Thekkethala House Kalladakavu Road, Vennala P.O., Kochi - 682 028	(1980-2011)	2805402 9446535402



28. Prof. V.T. Thomas, Vithayathil House,  
Kunnu Road (1980-2011) 8921538443  
Angamaly, Ernakulam Dist., 683 572 04782822563
29. Prof. Tresa Abraham, Kanat House 9746864840  
Near St. Antony's Church, Thrikkakara (1987-2015) 0484-2426670
30. Dr. KT Baby, 2A2 Kent Glass  
House Kaniyampuzha  
Road, Vyttila P.O, Kochi (1987-2016) 9746013294
31. Dr. Laly Mathew, 137 KKRRR, K.K.Road,  
Chembumukku, Thrikkakara - 682021 (1989-2018) 9446028459
32. Mr. Jojy K.V. (1996-2023) 9446311001  
Pazhayakadavil House,  
Vennala P. O, Kochi-682028
33. Prof. (Dr) Johnson K. M. (2022-2024) 9061243486  
Kochuniravathu House, Mookkannoor P.O  
Ernakulam- 683577

### DEPARTMENT OF MALAYALAM

1. Late Prof. C.C. Chacko (1965-67)
2. Sri. N.K. George (1967-68)
3. Rev. Fr. Mathew Vanissery  
St. Joseph the Worker Church, USA (1967-68)
4. Sri. George Onakkur, Trivandrum (1966-68)
5. Late Rev. Fr. John Mattom (1968-69)
6. Late Rev. Dr. Paul Manavalan, Elavoor (1970-85)
7. Prof. Soma Varma Raja, Sreevalsom  
Thekkumcore Palace, Kumaranellor P.O. (1968-2002)  
Kottayam - 686 016 0481-2311466
8. Late Prof. T.D. Mathew (1980-2006)
9. Prof. Alice Ampanatt M (1980-2008) 2231422  
Vadasserry House, Palluruthy, Cochin 9995482351
10. Dr. K. Augustine Joseph 9447728563  
Kalaparambath, Alengad P.O. (1978-2009) 2670100
11. Prof. Josy Joseph (1982-2013) 9847051571  
Cheruvallakattu House, Thekkeangadi,  
Cherthala, Pin : 688524

### DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

1. Late Sri. A.M. John (1965-66)
2. Sri. K.G. Prabhakaran (1967-68)
3. Prof. N. Aravindaksha Menon  
Devi Vilas, Nanthiattukunnam, N. Parur (1965-89) 9446465780



4. Prof. (Dr.) K. AchuthaPanickar SreekovilPazhaveedu P. O., Alappuzha	(1978-95)	0477-2268231
5. Rev. Sr. Cletus CMC, Mercy Convent Ashokapuram P.O., Aluva	(1969-2000)	8078943875 2628227
6. Rev. Dr. Lilly P.A., SABS (Kochitresia Pereppadan) Assumption Hostel, Rajagiri Kakkanad - 682030	(1987-2008)	9746150860 2671166
7. Dr. Ritty Joseph M, Kuttiyil House Thrikkakara P.O., Cochin - 21	(1983-2011)	9037043140 2425143
8. Dr. A U Varghese , Areeckal, B043 DLF New Town Heights, CSEZ P. O. Kakkanad, Kochi 682037	(1989-2015)	8547168675 9847104814

## LATIN

1. Late Rev. Fr. Thomas Mulavarickal	(1967-76)
--------------------------------------	-----------

## GERMAN

1. Rev. Fr. Thomas Kodiyan, St. Joseph's Priest Home Paduvapuram P.O., Edakkunnu, Karukutty (via)	(1965-68)	9495676167 2451340
--	-----------	-----------------------

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

1. Late Prof. P.D. Ouseph	(1965-88)	
2. Late Mrs. Elsie Joy	(1966-67)	
3. Dr. M. K. Augustine (USA)	(1981-86)	
4. Dr. Baby B. V.	(1980-92)	
5. Rev. Sr. Sophiamma Issac, CMC Convent CMC, Udaya Bhavan Convent Nayarambalam, EKM	(1979-86)	9895099885
6. Dr. K.T. Jose, Kadicheni House Mavelipuram, Kakkanad	(1967-95)	7902484321
7. Sri. Martin T.G., Tharayil House Chembumukku, Kakkanad, Kochi - 30	(1997-99)	2423525
8. Rev. Dr. Tessy Kurian, CMC Novitiate House Chunangamveli, Ashokapuram.	(1979-2000)	8281261866
9. Mr. K. O. Peter, Kozikadan House, Kanjoor P.O. EKM, Pin - 683575	(1985-2017)	0484-2600954
10. Dr. Lissy Jacob, Tharayil House, Chembumukku, Kakkanad - 682021	(1986 - 2018)	2424476
11. Dr. Thomas Joseph, Variyathukalayil House MVFA-22, Pipe line Road, Thrikkakara	(1996-2018)	9447664701 8848528019



12. Dr. M. V. Rosa  
Garden Park Apartments, Adayath Lane  
Desabhimani Road, Elamakkara (1993-2019) 9846820024
13. Dr. Princy K L (Sr.Jaya Rose)  
CMC Mary Matha Provincial House,  
Vengoor, Angamaly Pin. 683574 (1996-2020) 9447576446
14. Dr. K. V. Thomas, Kapiarumalayil House (1996-2020) 9446275722  
Punchiri Lane, Manimala Road, Edapally 682024
15. Dr. Pearly P John, Vadakumcherry House,  
Punchiri Lane, Manimala Road,  
Edapally 682024 (1995-2021) 9847053517
16. Prof. Dr. Paul Isaac, MRA-22, (1996-2022) 9447664066  
Puthanangady, Mannathanathu,  
Mahatma Nagar, Parappillil Road, Ernakualm-05

### DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

1. Dr. K.K. Jose, Ramapuram, Pala (1980-1981)
2. Prof. James George K, Kulappurathu,  
Valavoor P.O., (1983-2015) 9447459278  
Pala, Kottayam Pin- 686635. +14074056475

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

1. Sri. M.C. John (1966-1968)
2. Rev. Sr. Flora (1967-1968)
3. Late Prof. P.J. Paul (1965-1985)
4. Late Sri. P.O. Paul, Palatty House, Meloor (1980-1984)
5. Late Rev. Fr. Dr. E.C.Joy (1969-1991)
6. Prof. (Mrs.) Mary Cyriac (1968-1993) 080-25505635  
Mahima Mansions, 63/9, 8th Cross I Main  
Maruthi Nagar, Madiwala,  
Bangalore - 560 068
7. Prof. Jose Xavier, Uppoottil House (1966-1997) 9846087981  
S. Paravoor - 682 320 2792103
8. Prof. V.C. Chummar, Vattoly House, 9288106127  
BMC-Kollamkudimugal Rd, Thrikkakara (1981-2002) 2425021
9. Prof. Salamma Joeph, Manthottathil House,  
Vallathol Junction, Kalapurakal Lane 9895600816  
Thrikkakara P. O. 682021 (1978-2007) 8136900816



- |   |             |                            |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| 10. Late Prof. Elisamma John<br>Thekkekara House, Thrikkakara P.O.  | (1979-2008) | 2425282                    |
| 11. Prof. M.V. John, Garden Park Apartments<br>Desabhimani Road, Elamakkara, Kochi - 26                                 | (1982-2008) |                            |
| 12. Prof. K.A. Augusthy, Koikkara House,<br>Great Lane, Hill Road, Aluva - 1  | (1979-2013) | 26284286<br>9447055365     |
| 13. Prof. P.V. Babu, Pynadath House,<br>Beena Anjumana Rd, Edapally P.O.,   | (1980-2014) | 9447354562<br>2332018      |
| 14. Prof. Rosamma K Joseph,<br>Palathinkal House,<br>Thrikkakara  | (1983-2016) | 0484-2425265<br>9496335094 |
| 15. Dr. Aype Thomas P., Painadathu House,<br>Mavelipuram, Kakkanad  | (1985-2018) | 9495029421                 |
| 16. Prof. Prince J., Jose Villa,<br>Mulanthanam House<br>Mavelipuram, Neitheli Nagar - 682030                           | (1985-2018) | 9447352093                 |
| 17. Ms. Regi Augustine<br>Kunnumpuram (Palackal)<br>Near Model Engineering College<br>Thrikkakara, Kochi                | (1991-2019) | 2575167<br>9496462372      |
| 18. Ms. Jessy George, Muttathottil House,<br>Kumarapuram P.O., Near Mankkakadavu Palam,<br>Chittanadkara, Kochi- 683565 | (1993-2020) | 9446452816                 |

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

- |   |             |                             |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Sri. N.D. Thomas   | (1966-1967) |                             |
| 2. Sri. M.V. Joseph   | (1966-1967) |                             |
| 3. Sri. N. F. Varghese  | (1966-1968) |                             |
| 4. Rev. Sr. Antonitta SABS  | (1967-1968) |                             |
| 5. Late Rev. Fr. Paul Payyappilly   | (1967-1990) |                             |
| 6. Prof. Kurias J. Kadavan,<br>Kadavan's Villa                            | (1965-1993) | 2425114                     |
| 7. Prof. P.M. Peter<br>Pallikkaparambil Mavelipuram<br>Kakkanad, Kochi-30 | (1970-1996) | 2422217                     |
| 8. Late Dr. Anto Paul, Kannappilly  | (1995-2000) | 2461041                     |
| 9. Prof. E.A. Mathew Panjikaran<br>Angadiveedu Muttom, Cherthala          | (1969-2002) | 0478- 2822563<br>9447129563 |



10. Late Prof. George Joseph P., (1969-2003)
11. Prof. Sr. Annie Joseph SABS,  
Little Flower Convent (1987-2006) 9446813536
12. Dr. Laliamma Jose, Pulikal House, 32/1060 2344342  
Pipeline Road, Palarivattom,  
Kochi - 682 025 (1978-2011) 9496260000
13. Prof. K.A. Alice, Kunnamkot (1979-2011)  
House, NJRA 274 Citizen lane, 9947160124  
Palarivattom, Kochi - 682 025 2346410
14. Prof. Eugene G, Nedunthally  
"Keerthy" PERA-21, Chembumukku (1981-2011) 7994156896  
Kakkanad, Kochi - 682 030 9447712644
15. Prof. V.K. Varghese,  
Arackathara House (1981-2011) 9495354548  
67, Mavelipuram, Kakkanad 682 030 2424048
- 16 Prof. Augustine Paul,  
Royal Pearl, CN 134, (1980-2013) 9947364584,  
Muthiraparambil House,  
Angamaly-683572 2453523
17. Prof. Thomas Sebastian, SVRA- 30, (1984-2014) 9895255445  
Sankoorikkal (H), Star Valley,  
Kakkanad - 682030
18. Prof. Jose. J. Puthussery,  
Puthussery House, (1984-2016) 9847414219  
Fr. George Vakayil Road,  
Maradu, Kochi. Pin- 682304 2705782
19. Dr. Mary Joseph, 27/324, Pynadath, (1988-2020) 04842577871  
Harithanagar Road CUSAT P.O, Kochi-22 9495505387
20. Prof. Dr. Shiny Palatty, VI/ 915C,  
Kottyam House (1989-2022) 9895719059  
Soubhagya Nagar Road, Thrikkakara - 682021

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

1. Rev. Sr. Augusta SABS (1966-67)
2. Ms. V.P. Rosy (1967-68)
3. Sri. Antony Joseph, Munjattuparambil (1982) 0477-2762562
4. Late Rev. Sr. Janitta S.D. (1965-85)
5. Late Dr. M.K. Augustine (1972-90)



- |  |             |                            |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|
| 6. Prof. V.I. George, Varekattu,<br>Thurathaparambu Road,<br>Vazhakala, Thrikkakara P.O.                       | (1968-98)   | 9995427456<br>2424803      |
| 7. Prof. Philip Varghese<br>Vandalathukary, Karikadu P. O.,<br>Cherthala                                       | (1972-1999) | 9496600165<br>0478-2582331 |
| 8. Rev. Sr. Kochuthresia SABS,<br>Nirmala Rani Adoration<br>Provincial House,<br>Chettupuzha, Thrissur, 680012 | (1970-2001) | 0487-2360270               |
| 9. Dr. T. T. Cherian   | (1980-2007) |                            |
| 10. Dr. M. J. Paul, Manickathan (H),<br>Sivagiri, NAD<br>Aluva East, Ernakulam-6835563                         | (1982-2014) | 2543396<br>09746762109     |
| 11. Mr. Jacob Varghese, No. 14,<br>Skyline Green Valley, Vazhakala   | (2014-2019) | 9447002211                 |
| 12. Ms. Asha Lonappan,<br>Pullockkaran House, Divine Park<br>Near CSEZ, Chittethukara 682037                   | (1989-2021) | 9446091978                 |
| 13. Dr Reemol Scaria A,<br>Pulickaparambil House,<br>CLRA-25, Cherapurath Lane, Irimpanam<br>Ernakulam 682309  | (1993-2021) | 9446771001                 |

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

- |   |             |                            |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Rev. Sr. Zosima SABS   | (1966-67)   |                            |
| 2. Ms. Monikutty  | (1967-68)   |                            |
| 3. Dr. Thomas Palackan, Palackal, Vaikom  | (1972-78)   | 9497355109                 |
| 4. Dr. Alphonsa Xavier, Retd. Principal,<br>Govt. Brannan College                 | (1979)      | 9562765150                 |
| 5. Dr. A. Madhavan, Arakkal<br>KailathTharavadu, Paralam P.O., Trichur            | (1970-87)   | 9447178411<br>0487-2278411 |
| 6. Late Rev. Fr. Jacob Kariyatty  | (1970-91)   |                            |
| 7. Prof. P.P. John, Palackappilly<br>Near Shanti Junction, Thevara,<br>Kochi - 13 | (1965-1993) | 9349430910<br>2663986      |



- |   |             |                            |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| 8. Rev. Sr. Vincent Mary CMC, Provincial<br>Vimala Bhavan, Thrikkakara              | (1972-96)   | 9846148158                 |
| 9. Mrs. Meera Jan Abraham<br>St. Teresa's College, Ekm                              | (1996-2001) | 9495506946                 |
| 10. Dr. Mathew Joseph, Variyathukalayil<br>Thrikkakara P.O.                         | (1979-07)   | 9846572423<br>2425046      |
| 11. Prof. Francis Joseph AJ, Edathrakary House<br>Thrikkakara P.O., Kochi - 682 021 | (1980-2011) | 9746518866                 |
| 12. Dr. Mary Sebastian, Michigan, U.S.  | (1981-2013) |                            |
| 13. Prof. Erney E Paul, Earamkulam House,<br>LRA/50 NHG Lane, Ponnuruni, Kochi - 19 | (1987-2017) | 9497280432                 |
| 14. Prof. Grace Jacob, Cherunilam, SRA 95,<br>Padamugal, Kochi-21                   | (1993-2017) | 0484-3560044<br>9446518548 |
| 15. Dr. Priyalakshmi G, 52/331, 'Karthika',<br>TochH Nagar Vytila 682019            | (1995-2021) | 9895104164                 |

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS / HISTORY / POLITICS

- |  |             |                       |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Late Rev. Fr. S.H. Antony Narithookkil CMI  | (1965-68)   |                       |
| 2. Late Prof. K.E. Antony  | (1970-86)   |                       |
| 3. Late Rev. Sr. Carmelitta Parackal CMC   | (1971-90)   |                       |
| 4. Prof. C.M. Joseph,<br>Chandithuruthel Murickan House<br>Poathy, Thalayolaparambu      | (1971-91)   | 04829-236600          |
| 5. Late Prof. K.A. Kuruvila, Kalliath  | (1966-93)   |                       |
| 6. Prof. Jose Thomas, Kanjooparambil<br>Marottichuvadu, Edappally,<br>Kochi - 682 024    | (1965-95)   | 9446205359<br>2576677 |
| 7. Prof. K.J. Giles<br>Koikara, Chempakassery Jn., Aluva                                 | (1966-97)   | 9746632734<br>2626592 |
| 8. Dr. P.L. Chakochoan, Palliyan House<br>Nedumbassery P.O., Angamaly                    | (1981-07)   | 2475877<br>2476777    |
| 9. Rev. Fr. A. P. George, Athappilly<br>House, PresennaPuram<br>Chowara, Aluva - 683 571 | (1993-2014) | 9495999494            |
| 10. Prof. (Dr.) M.T. Antony,<br>Remyabhavan, Sundaragiri<br>Kalamassery- 683104          | (1993-2015) | 9446226760            |
| 11. Prof. Ransamma Joseph V.,  |             |                       |



Chittuparambil House, Kuthappilly Road, Ponnuranni, Vytila P.O., Cochin 19	(1987-2015)	2334381 9895211805
12. Dr. Kochurani Thomas, Villa 38, Vineyard Villas, Kangarapady, Vadukode P.O.	(1995-2018)	9447155736 6238475086

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

1. Rev. Dr. George Koilparambil RC Church, Periyarmugham, Aluva	(1991-96)	
--	-----------	--

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. Prof. Abraham Varghese, USA	(1978-82)	
2. Justice Kurian Joseph	(1982-85)	2334599
3. Prof. Antony George, Dept. of Commerce St. Thomas College, Kozhencherry	(1988-89)	
4. Prof. Gabriel Simon Thattil University Dept. of Commerce, Kerala University	(1988-89)	
5. Late Prof. (Mrs.) Seetha Devi C.	(1978-96)	
6. Prof. Francis Joseph, Koipuram House NGO Quarters, Thrikkakara P.O.	(1979-07)	9446866131 2422712
7. Dr. K.A. Mathew Kalapurasseril, Koovapady P.O.	(1981-07)	2642250 9388670063
8. Prof. Joy Joseph, SF, DD Platinum, Planet Kochi	(1981-2008)	9847275313
9. Prof. V.A. Jose, Vadakkumpadan Kakkanad P.O., Kochi - 30	(1981-2011)	9746704272 2425381
10. Late Dr. Mathew Jacob, Anithottam, MPR-66 Mythripuram, Thrikkakara P.O.	(1981-2011)	8547224984
11. Prof. Antony D Parackal V/57, chengal, Kalady P.O.	(1980-2013)	2464127 9447162120
12. Rev. Sr. P.K. Annie Vimala Bhavan, Thrikkakara	(1983-2013)	9048989974
13. Prof. P.V. Joseph, Palatty Koonathan H, Anappara, Manjapra	(1987-2013)	2694914 9446946181
14. Prof. T. R. Venkatesh		



23/382, Palace Road, Chalakkudy	(1980-2014)	9447243055
15. Dr. Baby Joseph, Manjaly (H), Kalady P. O.	(1982-2014)	9447812509
16 Dr. Joy Joseph Puthussery, Puthussery House, Kunnukara P.O.,683578	(1983-2015)	9446947917 2478119
17. Dr. James Vallavanthra, Olikuzhy, Kakkanad P.O.,682030	(1983 -2015)	9447325185
18. Prof. T. J. Joseph, Thekkinedath House, Thrikkakara P.O. 682021	(1985 -2015)	2421918 9037671425
19. Dr. Jojo Paul, XI/348, Alukkal House, Mythripuram, Thrikkakara, P.O. Kochi-21	(1985-2016)	9847275922
20. Late Dr. Seenra Augustine	(2013 - 2017)	
21. Ms. Anika Taila Lopez	(2015-2024)	8281364864

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Prof. P.T. Joseph Payyappilly House, Vattaparambu P.O.	(1965-90)	9446500436 2473004
2. Prof. Rosalie Paul, Thengumthottathil 37/2609, Ponoth Road, Kaloor, Kochi-17	(1978-08)	9633690828
3. Dr. Shiby John Areekattu (H) Cmc 31 Chertala, 688524	(1993-2021)	9446353578

### FORMER MEMBERS OF THE NON-TEACHING STAFF

1. Late Shri. J.C. Vempana	(1965-74)
2. Late Shri. Joseph Paravara	(1965-74)
3. Late Shri. A.V. Joseph	(1967-78)
4. Late Shri. M.O. Poulouse	(1966-79)
5. Late Shri. K.T. Antony	(1974-81)
6. Late Shri. K.J. George	(1972-86)
7. Late Shri. T.R. Kurian	(1970-90)
8. Late Shri. T.C. Thomas	(1974-93)
9. Late Shri. Anthappan Thomas	(1981-95)
10. Late Shri. G.P. Augustine	(1965-95)
11. Late Shri. M.O. Varghese,	(1965-95)
12. Shri. R. Appu, Nikarathil House	



Kuthiyathode P.O., Cherthala	(1966-95)	95478-2564240
13. Late Shri. V. Kunjappan	(1974-97)	
14. Late Shri. Valavan	(1965-97)	
15. Late Shri. Varghese V.D.	(1965-97)	
16. Late Smt. Mami (K. A. Mariam)	(1980-98)	
17. Shri. P.J. Mathai, "Santhi", Thrikkakara P.O. Kochi-21	(1965-98)	9847985538
18. Late Shri. K.T. Ouseph	(1966-98)	
19. Shri. M.O. Kurian, Moorkattil House, Vazhakkala	(1965-98)	2422907
20. Late Shri. N.J. Joy (1965-98)		
21. Late Shri. Lal Singh R.	(1974-99)	
22. Late Rev. Sr. Ruby	(1971-2000)	
23. Shri. A.V. John, Anamthuruthy House Opp. Rotary Club, Kochi-36	(1965-2000)	9446740349
24. Late Shri. M.T. Gopalan	(1967-2000)	
25. Shri. N.P. George Nerimkot, Surabhi Road, Padivattom, Kochi-24	(1965-2001)	9400997633
26. Rev. Sr. Salvy, Provincial House Clarapuram, Alwaye	(1971-2001)	9497205722
27. Late Sri. K.M. Joseph	(1970-2002)	
28. Late Shri. T.G. Joseph	(1974-2002)	
29. Shri. P.S. Varkey, Paravara House CSEZ P.O., Kochi - 682 037	(1970-2002)	9645300251
30. Shri. N.C. Joy, Nereveetil House Thrikkakara P.O., Desyakavala	(1967-2002)	9249220151
31. Shri. K.K. Baby, Kallarackal House Elavoor P.O. Angamaly Via.	(1982-2003)	2471803
32. Late Shri. P.J. Augustine	(1971-2003)	
33. Shri. K.V. Jose (Luke),		



	Kuzhithadathil House	(1983-03)	04829-275746
	Thalayazham P.O., Vaikom - 686 607		
34.	Shri. N.C. Joseph, Nereveetil House	(1967-2004)	8281739252
	Nimmy Flower, Dhesia Kavala, Thoppil, Thrikkakara-21		
35.	Late Shri. M.I. Varghese	(1980-2005)	
36.	Late Shri. P.P. Johny	(1981-2005)	
37.	Smt. T. P. Thandamma, Maliyakel House,	(1981-06)	9526299404
	Vathakadu, Thuravoor, Angamaly		
38.	Shri. K.L. Simon, Kallarackal House	(1981-07)	9847400648
	Olanad, Varapuzha P.O., 683 517		
39.	Shri. P.P. Jose, Puthussery House,	(1981-07)	9744531245
	Karayamparambu, Angamaly		
40.	Shri. George Stephen P.S., Parackal House	(1982-07)	2685691
	Edathala P.O., Pukkattupady		
41.	Smt. P.T. Saramma, Chakiath House Chakiath Road, UC College P.O.	(1987-08)	7736273325
42.	Shri. N.K. Varghese, Nambiyattukudy Thannipuzha, Kalady	(1985-08)	9946641475
43.	Late Shri. K.C. Thomas	(1982-08)	
44.	P.J. Ezhaac, Paingalath, Ayamkudy P.O.	(1987-10)	04829-288830
	Muttuchira - 686 613		
45.	Late M.V. Devassy	(1980-10)	
46.	Late Shri. P.D. Paulson	(1981-10)	
47.	Mr. Jolly John	(1981-2012)	
48.	Late Mr. P.K. Pappachan	(1981-2012)	
49.	Late Mr. M.T. Paul	(1981-2012)	
50.	Smt. P.D. Philomina,		



	Kuzhiyam Thadom Midayikunnu P.O, Thalayolaparambu	(1987-2013)	9961716422
51.	Sri. J.T. Mannara Mannara House, Thaikkattussery	(1982-2013)	9846511748
52.	Sri. Joseph Mathew, Thaikkal (H) Pallipuram, Cherthala, Alleppy-688541	(1981-2013)	9400752010
53.	Sri. V. R. Poulouse, Vennookaran House Koratty South P. O.	(1982-2013)	9995432365
54.	Late Sr. C. P. Gee Varghese	(1981-2013)	
55.	Sri. Varghese Augustin, Chirackal Manavalan Sohurda Nagar, No.61 Thrikkakara - 682021	(1982-2014)	9446744378
56.	Sri. N. C. Vaarghese, Nambu Kulangara (H) Cherthala - 688 524	(1982-2014)	9074040545
57.	Sri. M.A. Baby, Manjali House, Thamarachal, Kizakkambalam	(1981- 2014)	2684558
58.	Ms. K. M. Annie, Puthirikkal House, Thrikkakara P.O., 682021	(1993-2015)	9539964450 0484-2577762
59.	Sri. K. P. Joseph, Kadapurath House, Alanagad P.O- 683511	(1987-2015)	9497283114
60.	Sri. K M Thomas, Chitrickal House, Kuthiyathodu P. O, Cherthala	(1986-2015)	9947111864
61.	Sri. K.G. Xaviour, Koroth House, Vennala P.O.	(1993-2016)	9447810773



- 62 Mr. George Joseph K. Kariyatty House,  
Alanagad (1982-2017) 9895343188
- 63 Mrs. Baby Joseph Mangampurayil,  
Shantipuram (Librarian)  
House No. 84, Thrikkakara (1995-2017) 8592815285
- 64 Mr. Varkey P.V., Ramankulath  
(H), Pazhanganad  
Kizhakkambalam P.O. (1985-2017) 9048744901
- 65 Mr. Charles Jose K. Kaithakottil (H) (1982-2018) 9961938526  
Chethicode P.O., Ernakulam- 682315
- 66 Mr. M. J. Johnson,  
Madathiparambil (H) (1982-2019) 9447293900  
Edathala P.O, Pukkattupady,  
Aluva- 683561
- 67 Mr. Devassykutty K.A.,  
Kottakkal House, (1982-2019) 9847863562  
KKRA Road, Kavilnada,  
Koonammavu P.O. Ernakulam,  
Pin - 683518
- 68 Mrs. Laly K. A., Chundagayil House (1993-2020) 7012096169  
Adooparambu, Muvattupuzha - 686661
- 69 Mrs. Marry B.P., Kanjirathumoottil  
House (1995 - 2021) 8129677187  
Pukattupadi Road, Thrikkakara - 682021
- 70 Late Mr. Antony Abraham (1993-2021)
- 71 Mr. P. J. Ambrose (1990 - 2023) 9744877088  
Puthanangady House, Ayyampilly P O, Cheruvype-682501



### IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

<b>Principal / Office / Enquiry</b>	<b>2425121</b>
Manager	2425099
SBT, Vazhakkala	2577770 / 2577142
Director of Collegiate Education	0471-2303548
<b>Dy. D.C.E., Ernakulam</b>	<b>2362268</b>
<b>M.G. University Distance Education</b>	<b>0481-2731038</b>
<b>M.G. University Enquiry</b>	<b>0481-2731050</b>
Vice-Chancellor	0481-2731001
Pro-Vice-Chancellor	0481-2731005
Registrar	0481-2731007
Controller of Exams	0481-2731000
Director, College Development Council, KTM	0481-2731013
Lisie Hospital, Ernakulam	2401102 / 2401817
Medical Trust, Ernakulam	2374695 / 2358001
Ernakulam Medical Centre, Palarivattom	2807101 to 2807109
AIMS, Edappally	2339080 / 2339091
I.M.A., Ernakulam	2361549
Ernakulam General Hospital	2366426 / 2361251
Co-operative Hospital, Kakkanadu	2423310, 2423831
Sunrise Hospital, Thrikkakara	2428913 - 16
Lakeshore Hospital	2701032 / 2701033
Kottakkal Arya Vaidyasala, Thrikkakara	2554000 / 3296922
Specialists Hospital, Ekm. North	2391066 / 2237368
Model Engineering College, Thrikkakara	2425370 / 2425379
Cochin University	2575396
St. Teresa's College	2351870
St. Albert's College	2391245
S.H. College, Thevara	2663380
St. Paul's College, Kalamassery	2555572 / 2559722
U.C. College, Aluva	2609194 / 2604003
St. Xavier's College for Women, Aluva	2623240 / 2631201
Sree Sankara College, Kalady	2462341
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam	2352838 / 2363068
Aquinas College, Edakochi	2327748 / 2328748
The Cochin College, Kochi	2224954
Collectorate	2422292
Airport	2610115
KSRTC Bus Station, Ernakulam	2372033
Taxi Stand, Kakkanad	2422725 / 2424821
Directory Enquiry	2405060
Railway Enquiry (South Station)	2375131
Railway Enquiry (North Station)	2395198
Crime Stopper Call	1090
Police Control Room	100, 2366100
Highway Police	9846100100
City Police Commissioner	2394770
Vanitha Police Station	2394250
KSEB Control Room	2393147
Water Authority Control Room	2361369
Ambulance, Thrikkakara	102, 2422383
Helpline	2353500
<b>MG University Website:</b>	<b>www.mgu.ac.in</b>



## Notes



## Notes



## Notes

A large, empty rectangular area with rounded corners, intended for writing notes. The area is bounded by a thin black line and occupies most of the page's vertical space.



## Notes

# BMC at a glance





# BHARATA MATA COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) THRIKKAKARA



SELECTED FOR THE STATUS OF

## DBT STAR COLLEGE

**Rs. 80.65 Lakhs** sanctioned for improving critical thinking and encouraging 'hands on' experimental science at undergraduate level in basic science subjects.



### Research Centres

**Chemistry:** Nanomaterials, Catalysis, Co-ordination Chemistry & Molecular Docking

**Commerce:** Consumer Behaviour, Social Media Marketing, Human Resource Management, Organisational Behaviour, Financial Management, Behavioural Finance & Corporate Social Responsibility

**Mathematics :** Fuzzy Theory, Graph Theory & Numerical Analysis

**Physics :** Plasma Physics & Material Science

**English :** Cultural Studies, Media Studies, English Language Teaching

### Get your **JOB OFFER** along with your **DEGREE**

- ✓ Exclusive Training and Placement Cell
- ✓ Placement in leading reputed Firms
- ✓ Training by Industry Experts
- ✓ Placement Training from First year onwards

### BMC TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL

**Highest CTC: 9 Lakhs per annum**  
**Average CTC: 3.24 Lakhs per annum**

**Placement Support for Indian and Overseas Jobs**  
**Highest CTC : 8 LPA**  
**Average CTC : 3.50 LPA**

### Our Recruiters





# BMIM@ BHARATA MATA COLLEGE

Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Mahatma Gandhi University  
(Autonomous College, Accredited 'A+' Grade by NAAC,  
NIRF Listed, ISO 9001-2015 Certified)

- ✓ Excellent placement records, average salary Rs.5.6 lakhs
- ✓ Opportunities for International/National study tour
- ✓ Qualified and competent faculty
- ✓ Best in value for money
- ✓ Excellent Academic Industry Interface
- ✓ Vast Global Alumni Network
- ✓ Continuous grooming of students to make them industry ready
- ✓ Hostel facility available
- ✓ Air conditioned class rooms and Wi-Fi campus

Your Gateway to a Great Career



Contact Number:  
+91- 9400963357,  
9446967616, 8281883357

Bharata Mata College Campus  
Sea Port – Air Port Road, Kochi, Kerala – 682021  
E-mail: [bmim@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:bmim@bharatamatacollege.in),  
[bmimkerala@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:bmimkerala@bharatamatacollege.in)



# BHARATA MATA SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

## HIGHLIGHTS

- Internationally Recognised
- Outcome-Based Curriculum
- Competent Faculty
- Experiential Learning
- International Internships
- Inclusive Infrastructure and Cutting-Edge Amenities
- Bharata Mata Venture for Organizing Inclusive Communities (BVOIC) - live lab for students
- Scholarships
- Teaching - Practice Research Nexus

## PATHWAYS AHEAD

- National and International Fellowships
- NET, JRF, MPhil in Psychiatric Social Work, PhD
- Entrepreneurship
- Job Placements in: International Organizations, Research Projects, Development Projects, Government / NGO Sectors, CSR Projects

**MSW**

NUMBER OF SEATS : 50



**Bharata Mata School of Social Work has been awarded with Best Social Work Department n Kerala for 2021 by Confederation of Professional Social Workers Kerala (CPSWK)**

SEAPORT-AIRPORT ROAD, THRIKKAKARA, KOCHI -682021, KERALA INDIA

Phone: +91 94004 63358, Mail: [bmssw@bharatamatacollege.in](mailto:bmssw@bharatamatacollege.in)

## THE BHARATA MATA COLLEGE ANTHEM

A shining light a-burning bright, that's Bharata Mata  
Inciting us, inspiring us, that's Bharata Mata  
Par excellence in very sense, that's Bharata Mata  
Awaking us, uniting us, that's Bharata Mata

'For God and Country' firm we stand  
For trees and breeze and all the land  
Proud to be her beacon light  
In science and in art alike

New frontiers we explore  
Holding on to truths of yore  
One for all and all for one  
Till the quest for light is won

Alma Mater, we proclaim  
All your glory, all your fame

Bharata Mata! Bharata Mata!  
Bharata Mata! Bharata Mata!

OUR FOUNDER



**HIS EMINENCE  
LATE CARDINAL MAR JOSEPH PARECATTIL**